Statistical annex

The tables should be used in conjunction with the additional notes which start on page 572. Some figures may be revised in future issues, as more complete information becomes available.

| | | issues, as more complete information becomes available. |
|------|----------|---|
| Page | Table | |
| | | Central government |
| 521 | 1 | Borrowing requirement |
| 522 | 2 | Current and capital accounts |
| 523 | 3 | Analysis of government debt: |
| | | (1) Marketable debt (2) Non-marketable debt |
| | | 1 National savings |
| | | 2 Tax reserve certificates |
| | | Banking |
| 525 | 4 | Currency circulation |
| 526 | 5 | Bank of England |
| 526 | 6 | Bank of England intervention in the money market |
| 527 | 7 | Discount market: |
| | | 1 Discount houses |
| 528 | 8 | 2 Public sector lending ratios |
| 520 | 0 | Banks in the United Kingdom: (1) Summary |
| | | (2) London clearing banks |
| | | (3) Scottish clearing banks (4) Northern Ireland banks |
| | | (5) Other deposit banks |
| | | (6) Accepting houses (7) British overseas and Commonwealth banks |
| | | (8) American banks |
| | | (9) Foreign banks and affiliates (10) Other overseas banks |
| | | (11) Other banks in the United Kingdom |
| 539 | 9 | Eligible liabilities, reserve assets and reserve ratios |
| | | 1 Banks |
| E40 | 10 | 2 Finance houses |
| 540 | 10 11 | Analysis of advances by banks in the United Kingdom |
| 542 | | U.K. banking sector: (1) Liabilities and assets |
| | | (2) Analysis of current and deposit accounts |
| | | (3) Analysis of advances (4) Changes in assets and liabilities |
| 547 | 12 | Money stock: |
| 047 | | (1) Amounts outstanding |
| | | (2) Changes (3) Influences on money stock and domestic credit expansion |
| | | |
| 550 | 40 | Capital markets |
| 550 | 13 | Stock exchange transactions |
| 551 | 14 | Transactions in British government stocks on the London stock exchange |
| 552 | 15 | Capital issues on the U.K. market: |
| | | 1 Gross issues (including international issues) |
| | | Net issues (excluding international issues) Net domestic issues by quoted U.K. public companies |
| | | |
| 554 | 16 | Acquisitions and mergers by financial companies within the United Kingdom: |
| | | 1 Type of transaction |
| | | 2 Expenditure 3 Acquiring companies |
| 555 | 17 | Investment trust companies |
| 556 | 18 | Unit trusts |
| 557 | 19 | Property unit trusts |
| 007 | | |
| | | |

| Page | Table | |
|------|-------|---|
| | | External finance |
| 558 | 20 | Balance of payments |
| 559 | 21 | Reserves and related items |
| 559 | 22 | Official short and medium-term borrowing from abroad |
| 560 | 23 | External liabilities and claims of banks in the United Kingdom in overseas currencies: 1 Summary 2 Geographical details: all currencies 3 Geographical details: U.S. dollars |
| 564 | 24 | Exchange reserves in sterling; and banking and money market liabilities in sterling to holders other than central monetary institutions |
| 566 | 25 | External banking and money market liabilities in sterling: geographical details by class of holder |
| 566 | 26 | External advances and overdrafts in sterling |
| | | Yields, rates and prices |
| 568 | 27 | Exchange rates and comparative interest rates |
| 570 | 28 | Short-term money rates |
| 571 | 29 | Security yields |
| 572 | | Additional notes to the tables |

Symbols and conventions

- . . not available.
- nil or less than half the final digit shown.
- figures above and below are not strictly comparable.
- Owing to rounding of figures, the sum of the separate items will sometimes differ from the total shown.
 "British government stocks" includes government guaranteed stocks
- (now only those of the gas and electricity industries).

Changes in this issue

Table 12 Money stock

A note describing the revised presentation of this series appears on page 512.

Table 28 Short-term money rates

The table now includes three-month rates for sterling inter-bank market lending and for sterling certificates of deposit. The finance houses three-month deposit rate has been discontinued.

Bank rate is now described as the Bank of England's minimum lending rate to the market; and the London clearing banks' deposit account rates have been replaced by their base rates.

London gold price (formerly Table 28)

This table has been discontinued: the U.S. \$ price per fine ounce is given in Table 27.

Table 1
Central government: borrowing requirement

Net sterling receipt or surplus +/expenditure or deficit - f millions

| Year 1969/70 | - 141 -2,058 | -111 -361 | 197 Sept. + 83 - 1 - 520 + 72 - 66 - 4 - 435 - 668 - 38 + 57 - 6 - 655 | 1/72 Dec 106 - 722 - 60 - 1 - 889 - 953 + 17 + 83 - 83 - 936 | - 316 - + 47 + 6 + 834 - 57 + 127 - 33 - 18 | 1972 June - 46 - 204 - 157 - 9 - 416 +1,045 + 16 - 4 - 108 + 949 | 773 Sept260 -613 +179 +165 + 2 -527 + 79 - 23 +122 - 5 +173 |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1969/70 1970/71 1970 | 1971/72 +1,383 - 112 -1,919 + 72 - 53 + 2 - 515 -2,312 + 146 + 249 - 141 -2,058 | +309 -111 -361 | + 83 - 1 - 520 + 72 - 66 - 4 - 435 - 668 - 38 + 57 - 6 | - 106 - 722 - 60 - 1 - 889 - 953 + 17 + 83 - 83 | +1,097 - 316 - + 47 + 6 + 834 - 57 + 127 - 33 - 18 | - 46 - 204 - 157 - 9 - 416 +1,045 + 16 - 4 - 108 | -260 -613 +179 +165 + 2 -527 + 79 - 23 +122 - 5 |
| Consolidated Fund (net) of which import deposits (net) | - 112 -1,919 + 72 - 53 + 2 - 515 -2,312 + 146 + 249 - 141 -2,058 | -111 -361 | - 1 - 520 + 72 - 66 - 4 - 435 - 668 - 38 + 57 - 6 | - 722 - 60 - 1 - 889 - 953 + 17 + 83 - 83 | - 316 - + 47 + 6 + 834 - 57 + 127 - 33 - 18 | - 204 - 157 - 9 - 416 +1,045 + 16 - 4 - 108 | -613 +179 +165 + 2 - 527 + 79 - 23 +122 - 5 |
| Redemption of nationalised industries' stocks (a) | + 72 - 53 + 2 - 515 -2,312 + 146 + 249 - 141 -2,058 | + 26 + 1 - 25 -634 + 40 +142 - 34 | + 72 - 66 - 4 - 435 - 668 - 38 + 57 - 6 | - 60 - 1 - 889 - 953 + 17 + 83 - 83 | + 47 + 6 + 834 - 57 + 127 - 33 - 18 | - 157 - 9 - 416 +1,045 + 16 - 4 - 108 | +179 +165 + 2 - 527 + 79 - 23 +122 - 5 |
| Industries' stocks (a) | - 53 + 2 - 515 -2,312 + 146 + 249 - 141 -2,058 | + 26 + 1 - 25 -634 + 40 +142 - 34 | - 66 - 4 - 435 - 668 - 38 + 57 - 6 | - 1 - 889 - 953 + 17 + 83 - 83 | + 6 + 834 - 57 + 127 - 33 - 18 | - 9 - 416 +1,045 + 16 - 4 - 108 | +165 + 2 - 527 + 79 - 23 +122 - 5 |
| funds and accounts Northern Ireland government borrowing requirement (net balance) External transactions Total external currency flow (b) Other overseas holdings of government debt: Marketable debt: Stocks Treasury bills Other debt Total external transactions Domestic borrowing Banking sector: Net government indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department (d) Notes and coin Tax reserve certificates Marketable debt: Stocks Treasury bills Northern Ireland government borrowing Total banking sector Total banking sector Total banking sector - 102 - 211 - 6 - 13 - 1,345 -1, | + 2 - 515 -2,312 + 146 + 249 - 141 -2,058 | + 1 - 25 -634 + 40 +142 - 34 | - 4 - 435 - 668 - 38 + 57 - 6 | - 1 - 889 - 953 + 17 + 83 - 83 | + 6 + 834 - 57 + 127 - 33 - 18 | - 9 - 416 +1,045 + 16 - 4 - 108 | + 2 -527 + 79 - 23 +122 - 5 |
| borrowing requirement Borrowing requirement (net balance) External transactions Total external currency flow (b) Other overseas holdings of government debt: Marketable debt: Stocks + 190 + 144 + 42 (c) Other debt - 10 - 95 Total external transactions Total external transactions Domestic borrowing Banking sector: Net government indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department (d) Notes and coin + 88 + 52 Marketable debt: Stocks - 93 + 61 Treasury bills - 317 + 124 Northern Ireland government borrowing Total banking sector - 532 + 475 | - 515 -2,312 + 146 + 249 - 141 -2,058 | - 25 -634 + 40 +142 - 34 | - 435 - 668 - 38 + 57 - 6 | - 889 - 953 + 17 + 83 - 83 | + 834 - 57 + 127 - 33 - 18 | - 416 +1,045 + 16 - 4 - 108 | -527 + 79 - 23 +122 - 5 |
| (net balance) +1,118 - 13 External transactions Total external currency flow (b) Other overseas holdings of government debt: Marketable debt: Stocks Treasury bills - 149 + 42 (c) Other debt - 10 - 95 Total external transactions Total external transactions Domestic borrowing Banking sector: Net government indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department (d) Notes and coin + 88 + 52 Tax reserve certificates - 26 - 13 Marketable debt: Stocks Treasury bills - 317 + 124 Northern Ireland government borrowing - 532 + 475 | -2,312 + 146 + 249 - 141 -2,058 | -634 + 40 +142 - 34 | - 668 - 38 + 57 - 6 | - 953 + 17 + 83 - 83 | - 57 + 127 - 33 - 18 | +1,045 + 16 - 4 - 108 | + 79 - 23 +122 - 5 |
| Total external currency flow (b) Other overseas holdings of government debt: Marketable debt: Stocks + 190 + 144 Treasury bills - 149 + 42 (c) Other debt - 10 - 95 Total external transactions Domestic borrowing Banking sector: Net government indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department (d) Notes and coin + 88 + 52 Marketable debt: Stocks - 93 + 61 Treasury bills - 317 + 124 Northern Ireland government borrowing - 532 + 475 | + 146 + 249 - 141 -2,058 | + 40 +142 - 34 | - 38 + 57 - 6 | + 17 + 83 - 83 | + 127 - 33 - 18 | + 16 - 4 - 108 | - 23 +122 - 5 |
| Stocks | + 249 - 141 -2,058 | +142 | + 57 - 6 | + 83 - 83 | - 33 - 18 | - 4 - 108 | +122 - 5 |
| Total external transactions Domestic borrowing Banking sector: Net government indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department(a) Notes and coin Tax reserve certificates Stocks Treasury bills Northern Ireland government borrowing Total banking sector - 1,355 -1,254 - 184 + 249 (c) - 184 + 249 (c) - 184 - 249 | -2,058 | | | | | | |
| Domestic borrowing Banking sector: Net government indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department (a) - 184 + 249 (c) Notes and coin + 88 + 52 Tax reserve certificates - 26 - 13 Marketable debt: Stocks - 93 + 61 Treasury bills - 317 + 124 Northern Ireland government borrowing - + 2 Total banking sector - 532 + 475 | - 284 | -486 | - 655 | - 936 | + 19 | + 949 | +173 |
| Banking sector: Net government indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department(d) - 184 + 249 (c) Notes and coin + 88 + 52 Tax reserve certificates - 26 - 13 Marketable debt: Stocks - 93 + 61 Treasury bills - 317 + 124 Northern Ireland government borrowing - + 2 Total banking sector - 532 + 475 | | | | | | | |
| Tax reserve certificates - 26 - 13 Marketable debt: Stocks - 93 + 61 Treasury bills - 317 + 124 Northern Ireland government borrowing - + 2 Total banking sector - 532 + 475 | 1 /n3 | | - 471 - 138 | + 118 + 106 | | - 81 + 30 | + 85 + 1 |
| Treasury bills - 317 + 124 Northern Ireland government borrowing - + 2 Total banking sector - 532 + 475 | - 4 | - 5 | _ | + 18 | | _ | - 3 |
| borrowing — + 2 Total banking sector - 532 + 475 | + 819 + 125 | | + 934 + 50 | - 8 + 790 | | - 911 + 201 | +124 -100 |
| | + 1 | + 4 | - 2 | + 5 | - 6 | + 1 | - 1 |
| | + 394 | +175 | + 373 | +1,029 | -1,183 | - 760 | +106 |
| Other holders: Notes and coin + 129 + 288 National savings - 232 + 56 Tax reserve certificates - 22 + 48 Marketable debt: | + 433 + 436 + 49 | + 59 | + 83 + 55 + 67 | + 134 + 133 + 66 | + 189 | + 109 + 151 + 7 | + 45 + 73 - 4 |
| Stocks | +1,235 | | + 513 + 4 | + 410 + 15 | | + 95 - 12 | + 71 + 3 |
| Northern Ireland government borrowing + 4 | - 3 | - 5 | + 6 | - 4 | _ | + 8 | - 1 |
| + 769 + 853 - 61 | +2,146 + 33 | | + 728 - 11 | + 754 + 42 | | + 358 - 131 | +187 + 61 |
| Total other holders + 769 + 792 | +2,179 | +336 | + 717 | + 796 | + 330 | + 227 | +248 |
| Total domestic borrowing + 237 +1,267 | +2,573 | | +1,090 | +1.825 | - 853 | - 533 | +354 |

⁽a) This item offsets amounts borrowed by the nationalised industries from the National Loans Fund to repay maturing government-guaranteed stocks, the redemption of which has no effect on the central government's net balance.

(b) Changes in the official reserves and other items financing the "total currency flow" in the balance of payments accounts; see Table 20.

(c) These items are affected by a change in the method of accounting; see additional notes to Table 5.

(e) Transactions by the Issue Department in local authority and commercial bills.

⁽d) The Banking Department's holdings of government debt and of notes and coin, less its deposit liabilities to the National Loans Fund and the Paymaster General.

Table 2 Central government: current and capital accounts(a)

Net receipt or surplus +/expenditure or deficit -

| | | 1 | | 1 | Q | uarter end | ed | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | 1971 | /72 | | 1972/73 |
| | Year 1969/70 | Year 1970/71 | Year 1971/72 | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June |
| Current account | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts: Taxes on income | 6,728 | 7,418 | 8,201 | 1,784 | 1,695 | 1,539 | 3,183 | 1,734 |
| Taxes on expenditure | 6,260 | 6,688 | 6,632 | 1,724 | 1,561 | 1,757 | 1,590 | 1,736 |
| National insurance, health and | 2 224 | 2.661 | 2.002 | 712 | 705 | 774 | 792 | 821 |
| redundancy contributions Rent, dividends and interest (b) | 2,324 1,149 | 2,661 1,329 | 2,983 1,529 | 346 | 371 | 371 | 441 | 377 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total receipts | 16,461 | 18,096 | 19,345 | 4,566 | 4,332 | 4,441 | 6,006 | 4,668 |
| Expenditure: | | | | | | | | |
| Goods and services: | | | | 0=0 | 704 | 740 | 700 | |
| Defence | 2,263 2,666 | 2,506 3,092 | 2,809 3,596 | 653 845 | 704 877 | 719 905 | 733 969 | 737 912 |
| Other Subsidies | 750 | 753 | 929 | 195 | 182 | 224 | 328 | 202 |
| Grants: | | | | | | | | |
| Local authorities | 2,222 | 2,587 | 2,950 | 723 | 687 1,132 | 703 1,307 | 837 1,343 | 843 1,323 |
| Persons (c) Overseas | 3,880 169 | 4,194 177 | 4,890 210 | 1,108 45 | 47 | 51 | 67 | 49 |
| Debt interest | 1,269 | 1,294 | 1,465 | 277 | 404 | 344 | 440 | 353 |
| Total aumanditura | 13,219 | 14,603 | 16,849 | 3.846 | 4.033 | 4,253 | 4,717 | 4,419 |
| Total expenditure | 13,219 | 14,003 | 10,049 | 3,040 | 4.033 | 4,200 | 4,717 | 4,413 |
| Current account surplus | + 3,242 | + 3,493 | + 2,496 | + 720 | + 299 | + 188 | +1,289 | +249 |
| Capital account | | | | | | | | |
| Current account surplus | + 3,242 | + 3,493 | + 2,496 | + 720 | + 299 | + 188 | +1,289 | +249 |
| Taxes on capital Gross domestic capital formation | + 633 - 534 | + 638 - 636 | + 732 - 669 | + 163 - 152 | + 150 - 158 | + 160 - 178 | + 259 - 181 | +179 -160 |
| Grants: | - 534 | - 636 | - 669 | - 152 | - 156 | - 176 | - 101 | -160 |
| Local authorities | - 141 | - 173 | - 194 | - 36 | - 45 | - 46 | - 67 | - 47 |
| Other | - 820 | - 837 | - 784 | - 208 | - 202 | - 175 | - 199 | -158 |
| Financial surplus | + 2,380 | + 2,485 | + 1,581 | + 487 | + 44 | - 51 | +1,101 | + 63 |
| Import deposits (net) | + 186 | - 419 | - 112 | - 111 | - 1 | 00 | . 004 | 400 |
| Other capital receipts Net lending: | - 64 | - 312 | + 168 | - 27 | + 93 | - 99 | + 201 | -123 |
| Local authorities | - 564 | - 712 | - 862 | - 118 | - 159 | - 358 | - 227 | -107 |
| Public corporations | - 697 | - 912 | - 1,182 | - 225 | - 368 | - 350 | - 239 | -107 |
| Private sector Overseas | - 33 - 90 | - 57 - 86 | - 17 - 91 | - 19 - 12 | - 12 - 32 | - 11 - 20 | + 25 - 27 | - 25 -117 |
| Borrowing requirement | 90 | 00 | 91 | 12 | 52 | 20 | 21 | 117 |
| (net balance) | + 1,118 | 13 | - 515 | - 25 | - 435 | - 889 | + 834 | -416 |

 ⁽a) Further details are given in Financial Statistics in the central government current and capital account tables.
 (b) Including gross trading surplus before allowing for depreciation and stock appreciation.
 (c) Including national insurance benefits and redundancy payments.

Table 3 (1)

Analysis of government debt: marketable debt

Net purchases by the public +/sales -

| | | 1 | 1 | | Quarter | ended | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| | Year | Year | Year | 197 | 1/72 | | 1972 | 73 |
| Stocks (a) Overseas holders: | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | June Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. |
| Central monetary institutions Other (b) | + 172 + 18 | + 80 + 64 | + 44 + 102 | + 28 - 50 + 12 + 12 | + 2 + 15 | + 64 + 63 | - 5 + 21 | - 40 + 17 |
| Total overseas holders | + 190 | + 144 | + 146 | + 40 - 38 | + 17 | +127 | + 16 | - 23 |
| Banking sector: (c) Deposit banks National Giro Accepting houses, overseas | - 206 + 2 | + 31 + 5 | + 664 + 14 | + 55 + 764 + 4 + 4 | + 58 + 7 | -213 - 1 | - 686 - 2 | +296 - 1 |
| banks and other banks Discount market | + 35 + 76 | - 24 + 49 | + 63 + 78 | - 14 + 82 + 3 + 84 | + 2 - 75 | - 7 + 66 | - 53 - 170 | - 32 -139 |
| Total banking sector | - 93 | + 61 | + 819 | + 48 + 934 | - 8 | -155 | - 911 | +124 |
| Other holders: National Savings Bank, investment account Trustee savings banks, special investment | + 29 | + 36 | + 64 | + 15 + 11 | + 12 | + 26 | + 34 | + 9 |
| departments Investment and unit trusts Building societies Insurance companies Superannuation funds Other | + 4 + 67 + 181 + 157 + 52 + 411 | + 47 + 5 + 227 + 225 + 98 - 176 | + 132 - 3 + 324 + 434 + 158 + 126 | + 29 + 31 - 19 + 18 + 96 + 77 + 67 + 141 + 38 + 60 - 29 + 175 | + 40 + 14 + 83 + 99 + 38 + 124 | + 32 - 16 + 68 +127 + 22 -144 | + 55 - 1 - 87 + 66 - 7 + 35 | + 14 - 12 - 29 + 89 |
| Total other holders | + 901 | + 462 | +1,235 | +197 + 513 | + 410 | +115 | + 95 | + 71 |
| Total stocks | + 998 | + 667 | +2,200 | +285 +1,409 | + 419 | + 87 | - 800 | +172 |
| Classification by maturity: Redemptions/conversions Up to 1 year Over 1 and up to 5 years Over 5 and up to 15 years Over 15 years and undated | - 446(d - 586 + 751 + 681(d + 598 | -1,132 + 409 | - 294 -1,113 +1,503 + 319 +1,785 | - 3 - 247 -223 - 364 +220 + 995 - 3 + 253 +294 + 772 | - 2 - 244 + 239 + 105 + 321 | - 42 -282 + 49 - 36 +398 | - 3 - 432 - 375 - 40 + 50 | -230 -133 +373 - 12 + 1 74 |
| Total stocks | + 998 | + 667 | +2,200 | +285 +1,409 | + 419 | + 87 | - 800 | +172 |
| Treasury bills Overseas holders: Central monetary institutions Other (b) | -1,405 - 45 | - 590(e) - 22 | + 260 - 11 | +151 + 56 - 9 + 1 | + 87 - 4 | - 34 + 1 | + 989 + 8 | -8 71 - 8 |
| Total overseas holders | -1,450 | - 612 | + 249 | +142 + 57 | + 83 | - 33 | + 997 | -879 |
| Banking sector: (c) Deposit banks National Giro Accepting houses, overseas | - 234 - 1 | + 120 | - 108 + 1 | + 35 - 22 | + 145 + 2 | -266 - 1 | + 151 | - 39 - 1 |
| banks and other banks Discount market | - 19 - 63 | + 4 | + 232 | - 21 + 49 + 86 + 23 | + 79 + 564 | -107 -441 | + 4 + 46 | + 43 -103 |
| Total banking sector | - 317 | + 124 | + 125 | +100 + 50 | + 790 | -815 | + 201 | -100 |
| Other holders | - 7 | - 5 | - 4 | - 9 + 4 | + 15 | - 14 | - 12 | + 3 |
| Total Treasury bills | -1,774 | - 493 | + 370 | +233 + 111 | + 888 | -862 | +1,186 | -976 |
| Total marketable debt held by the public | - 776 | + 174 | +2,570 | +518 +1,520 | +1,307 | -77 5 | + 386 | -804 |

⁽a) Mainly at cash value, but see additional notes.

⁽b) Estimated; there may be some unidentified overseas holdings under "other holders".
(c) Other than Bank of England, Banking Department.
(d) Including conversion on 1 March 1970 of 144 of 3% Savings Bonds 1960/70 into 144 of 8½% Treasury Loan 1980/82.
(e) This item is affected by a change in the method of accounting; see additional notes to Table 5.

Table 3 (2)

Analysis of government debt: non-marketable debt

1 National savings

Changes in totals outstanding

£ millions

| | | 3 | - 11 | | | Quarter | ended | | |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | | | V | | 1971, | /72 | | 1972/ | 73 |
| | Year 1969/70 | Year 1970/71 | Year 1971/72 | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. |
| National savings certificates(a) Defence bonds, national development bonds and | -104 | +24 | +146 | +24 | +20 | + 56 | + 46 | + 19 | +15 |
| British savings bonds Premium savings bonds Contractual savings scheme Deposits with the National | - 86 + 50 + 6 | -68 +45 +24 | + 80 +102 + 34 | - 6 + 35 + 7 | + 4 +23 + 8 | + 43 + 21 + 9 | + 39 + 23 + 10 | + 58 + 18 + 11 | +12 +16 +11 |
| Savings Bank, ordinary accounts(a) Deposits with the trustee savings | - 90 | -26 | - 1 | -16 | - 4 | - 2 | + 21 | + 9 | + 2 |
| banks, ordinary departments (a) | - 8 | +57 | + 75 | +15 | + 4 | + 6 | + 50 | + 36 | +17 |
| Total | -232 | +56 | +436 | +59 | +55 | +133 | +189 | +151 | +73 |

2 Tax reserve certificates

Analysis of issues and surrenders

£ millions

| | | 1 | | | | | Quarter | ended | | |
|---|-------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| | | Year | Year | Year | | 1971/ | 72 | - 1 | 1972 | /73 |
| | | 1969/70 | 1970/71 | 1971/72 | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. |
| Issues: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal Company | | 96 141 | 108 132 | 138 144 | 29 25 | 35 56 | 35 63 | 39 | 25 | 19 |
| | Total | 237 | 240 | 282 | 54 | 91 | 98 | 39 | 25 | 19 |
| Surrenders : (b) Personal Company | | 110 179 | 94 111 | 123 114 | 25 17 | 18 6 | 9 5 | 71 86 | 13 5 | 16 10 |
| | Total | 289 | 205 | 237 | 42 | 24 | 14 | 157 | 18 | - 26 |
| Changes in amounts outstanding: Personal Company | | - 14 - 38 | + 14 + 21 | + 15 + 30 | + 4 + 8 | +17 +50 | +26 +58 | - 32 - 86 | +12 - 5 | + 3 -10 |
| | Total | - 52 | + 35 | + 45 | +12 | +67 | +84 | -118 | +7 | - 7 |

(a) Including estimated accrued interest to date.

(b) Including figures for certificates issued before the introduction of separate personal and company certificates in June 1966.

Table 4 **Currency circulation**

| | | Notes a | and coin out | standing | 1 | | | Held by bar | nks | | |
|--------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| (b) | Total | Bank of England | Scottish clearing banks | Northern Ireland banks | Estimated coin(a) | Total | Bank of England, Banking Depart- ment | Scottish clearing banks | Northern Ireland banks | London clearing banks | Estimated circulation with the public |
| 1967 Dec. | 3,589 | 3,213 | 141 | 10 | 225 | 783 | 47 | 153 | 14 | 569 | 2,806 |
| 1968 ,, | 3,735 | 3,338 | 146 | 13 | 238 | 787 | 31 | 157 | 16 | 583 | 2,947 |
| 1969 ,, | 3,950 | 3,450 | 153 | 13 | 334 | 904 | 49 | 166 | 17 | 673 | 3,046 |
| 1970 Oct. | 4,019 | 3,500 | 155 | 19 | 346 | 859 | 28 | 167 | 21 | 642 | 3,161 |
| Nov. | 4,048 | 3,525 | 156 | 20 | 347 | 866 | 40 | 168 | 22 | 636 | 3,182 |
| Dec. | 4,199 | 3,670 | 160 | 20 | 349 | 903 | 42 | 172 | 23 | 665 | 3,296 |
| 1971 Jan. | 4,080 | 3,550 | 158 | 20 | 352 | 889 | 36 | 172 | 23 | 657 | 3,191 |
| Feb. | 4,247 | 3,675 | 162 | 20 | 390 | 891 | 51 | 175 | 24 | 642 | 3,356 |
| Mar. | 4,264 | 3,700 | 165 | 21 | 378 | 917 | 44 | 181 | 24 | 669 | 3,346 |
| Ap r. | 4,262 | 3,712 | 162 | 21 | 367 | 922 | 43 | 176 | 24 | 680 | 3,340 |
| May | 4,194 | 3,650 | 162 | 21 | 361 | 876 | 34 | 175 | 24 | 643 | 3,318 |
| June | 4,262 | 3,720 | 164 | 21 | 358 | 904 | 40 | 173 | 24 | 666 | 3,359 |
| July | 4,322 | 3,781 | 165 | 22 | 354 | 897 | 21 | 177 | 24 | 675 | 3,426 |
| Aug. | 4,320 | 3,787 | 159 | 22 | 352 | 922 | 41 | 173 | 25 | 683 | 3,399 |
| Sept. | 4,244 | 3,710 | 162 | 23 | 349 | 868 | 33 | 174 | 25 | 636 | 3,376 |
| Oct. | 4,229 | 3,694 | 166 | 24 | 346 | 852 | 33 | 176 | 25 | 618 | 3,377 |
| Nov. | 4,257 | 3,719 | 168 | 24 | 345 | 849 | 25 | 178 | 26 | 621 | 3,408 |
| Dec. | 4,408 | 3,865 | 173 | 25 | 345 | 882 | 26 | 182 | 27 | 648 | 3,526 |
| 1972 Jan. | 4,292 | 3,750 | 171 | 25 | 345 | 885 | 37 | 184 | 28 | 636 | 3,406 |
| Feb. | 4,227 | 3,688 | 169 | 26 | 344 | 789 | 29 | 179 | 27 | 554 | 3,437 |
| Mar. | 4,314 | 3,770 | 174 | 27 | 344 | 796 | 35 | 182 | 28 | 551 | 3,517 |
| Apr. | 4,426 | 3,875 | 178 | 27 | 345 | 867 | 39 | 189 | 29 | 611 | 3,559 |
| May | 4,440 | 3,888 | 179 | 28 | 346 | 823 | 18 | 189 | 29 | 587 | 3,618 |
| June | 4,528 | 3,975 | 179 | 28 | 346 | 860 | 27 | 191 | 29 | 613 | 3,668 |
| July | 4,627 | 4,075 | 177 | 28 | 347 | 865 | 19 | 195 | 29 | 622 | 3,762 |
| Aug. | 4,641 | 4,094 | 173 | 28 | 346 | 880 | 27 | 187 | 29 | 637 | 3,761 |
| Sept. | 4,598 | 4,050 | 175 | 27 | 346 | 853 | 24 | 187 | 28 | 613 | 3,745 |
| Oct. | 4,622 | 4,069 | 179 | 27 | 347 | 853 | 30 | 189 | 28 | 606 | 3,768 |

⁽a) Excluding coin in the Bank of England, Issue Department.(b) The dates to which the figures relate are described in the additional notes.

Table 5 **Bank of England**

| £ mi | llions | | | Issue Dep | artment | í | À | | | Ва | nking Dep | artment | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | | | Liabi | lities | Ass | ets | | | Liabilities | | | Ĺ | As | sets | |
| | | | Notes in circulation | Notes in Banking Depart- ment | Govern- ment securi- ties(a) | Other(b) | Total(c) | Public deposits | Special deposits | Bankers deposits | Other accounts and rest(d) | Govern- ment securi- ties(d) | Discounts and advances | Other securities(d) | Notes and coin |
| 1969 1970 | Dec. | 10 9 | 3,370 3,592 | 30 58 | 3,375 3,477 | 25 173 | 613 744 | 13 11 | 224 388 | 221 167 | 142 163 | 461 605 | 70 42 | 51 38 | 32 60 |
| 1971 | July | 21 | 3,787 | 13 | 3,436 | 364 | 939 | 15 | 402 | 223 | 284 | 739 | 100 | 85 | 14 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Reserves and other accounts | | Advances and other accounts | Premises, equipment and other securities | |
| | Aug. Sept. | | 3,732 3,672 | 43 28 | 3,409 3,299 | 366 401 | 884 548 | 15 13 | 413 | 171 204 | 270 316 | 754 371 | 24 53 | 62 95 | 44 29 |
| | Oct. Nov. Dec. | 20 17 8 | 3,662 3,696 3,785 | 38 29 40 | 3,260 3,288 3,380 | 440 437 445 | 581 599 540 | 16 18 11 | Ξ | 220 231 182 | 330 335 333 | 370 411 368 | 43 29 23 | 129 129 108 | 39 30 40 |
| 1972 | Jan. Feb. Mar. | 19 16 15 | 3,670 3,663 3,717 | 30 37 33 | 3,270 3,207 3,245 | 430 493 505 | 539 542 590 | 15 16 14 | Ξ | 169 178 191 | 340 334 369 | 413 403 409 | 24 24 25 | 72 77 123 | 30 38 33 |
| | Apr. May June | 19 17 21 | 3,826 3 885 3,924 | 49 15 26 | 3,363 3,377 3,430 | 512 523 520 | 600 650 657 | 23 20 20 | Ξ | 210 217 256 | 352 399 367 | 437 473 422 | 26 27 27 | 89 134 181 | 50 15 27 |
| | July Aug. Sept. | | 4,088 4,052 4,004 | 12 23 21 | 3,593 3,534 3,469 | 507 541 556 | 594 523 515 | 18 19 21 | = | 199 204 189 | 362 284 289 | 273 337 370 | 28 32 40 | 280 130 83 | 12 23 21 |
| | Oct. Nov. | 18 15 | 4,042 4,094 | 33 31 | 3,516 3,600 | 559 525 | 571 554 | 20 24 | _ | 253 218 | 283 298 | 411 430 | 63 28 | 64 65 | 33 32 |

(a) Including "government debt" 11.0.

(b) Other securities, coin and, until 6 August 1970, gold coin and bullion.
(c) Including "capital" 14-6.

(d) These items are affected by changes in the method of accounting with effect from 28 February 1971; see additional notes.

Table 6 Bank of England intervention in the money market

| | Fre | Amount of intervention (£ millions) | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | | Assistan | ce given | | As | sistance give | en | |
| Month ending | No inter- vention | Last resort lending | Other | Surpluses absorbed by sales of Treasury bills | Last resort lending(b) | Purchases of Treasury bills | Other | Surpluses absorbed by sales of Treasury bills |
| 1971 July 21 Aug. 18 Sept. 15 | 4 3 1 | 5 1 3 | 13 10 15 | 4 7 3 | 258·0 20·5 140·3 | 361·2 186·8 706·1 | 19·7 — 51·6 | 27·0 331·5 218·5 |
| Oct. 20 Nov. 17 Dec. 8 | 7 4 3 | Ξ | 16 8 3 | 2 8 9 | = | 531·6 240·1 58·5 | 84·7 57·0 4·5 | 41·5 218·0 449·5 |
| 1972 Jan. 19 Feb. 16 Mar. 15 | 5 3 5 | 1 | 14 14 14 | 9 3 1 | 75·5 — — | 707·5 644·3 521·1 | 2·3 53·3 55·8 | 307·6 92·0 19·5 |
| Apr. 19 May 17 June 21 | 6 3 3 | 2 3 3 | 9 13 11 | 7 2 7 | 118·5 152·5 56·5 | 285·9 454·3 402·8 | 12·1 113·4 61·8 | 124·3 41·0 301·0 |
| July 19 Aug. 16 Sept. 20 | 5 3 4 | 2 4 2 | 6 13 12 | 9 -8 | 160·0 165·0 73·0 | 519·4 238·1 172·4 | 141·2 38·2 36·7 | 423·6 168·5 |

(a) The number of working days on which the Bank intervened in the market.

(b) Advances are shown gross, before taking account of repayments.

Table 7 Discount market

1 Discount houses

| _ | | |
|----|-----|-------|
| f. | mil | lions |

| £ millions | | | | Asse | ets | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | British govern- ment | British govern- ment Treasury | Other sterling | Local authority | Negotia certifica of depo | tes | |
| | Total | stocks(a) | bills | bills(b) | securities | Sterling | dollars | Other(c) |
| 1970 Dec. 31 1971 ,, 31 | 2,352 3,066 | 160 391 | 876 871 | 697 586 | 224 478 | 268 457 | 39 108 | 88 174 |
| | | | | | Local authority bonds | | | |
| 1971 Oct. 20 | 2,182 | 432 | 292 | 477 | 341 | 368 | 53 | 220 |
| 1972 Apr. 19 May 17 June 21 | 2,691 2,440 2,461 | 453 447 307 | 399 205 357 | 468 415 374 | 464 498 511 | 488 455 469 | 113 104 111 | 306 315 332 |
| July 19 Aug. 16 Sept. 20 | 2,730 2,627 2,589 | 274 212 128 | 372 343 559 | 490 560 518 | 506 516 519 | 511 601 464 | 139 122 111 | 438 274 289 |
| Oct. 18(d) | 2,432 | 131 | 374 | 546 | 527 | 429 | 123 | 302 |
| | | | | | , , | | | |

Borrowed funds(e)

| | | | Total | Bank of England, Banking Depart- ment | London clearing banks | Scottish clearing banks | Other deposit banks | Accepting houses, overseas banks and other banks(f) | Other sources |
|------|-------|-------|-------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---------------|
| 1970 | Dec. | | 2,259 | | 1,407 | 108 | 29 | 510 | 204 |
| 1971 | ,, | 31 | 2,961 | 76 | 1,241 | 88 | 43 | 1,116 | 398 |
| 1971 | Oct. | 20 | 2,070 | _ | 1,040 | 70 | 31 | 654 | 275 |
| 1972 | Apr. | 19 | 2,578 | _ | 848 | 86 | 68 | 1,128 | 449 |
| | May | | 2,329 | | 691 | 96 | 70 | 1,074 | 397 |
| • | June | 21 | 2,361 | 1 | 702 | 78 | 58 | 999 | 522 |
| | July | 19 | 2,632 | _ | 1,078 | 102 | 44 | 870 | 538 |
| | Aug. | | 2,532 | | 1,083 | 108 | 53 | 893 | 396 |
| | Sept. | 20 | 2,501 | - | 1,005 | 117 | 48 | 932 | 400 |
| | Oct. | 18(d) | 2,333 | 32 | 864 | 97 | 73 | 857 | 409 |

At nominal value.
Including local authority bills and Treasury bills of the Northern Ireland Government.
From 15 September 1971, mid-month figures include local authority securities other than bonds.
Includes one new contributor.
Excluding capital and reserves.
From 15 March 1972, includes several new contributors previously included under other sources.

2 Public sector lending ratios

| 2 Public Sector lendin | ing ratios | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | 1971 | | | | 1972 | | | |
| Borrowed funds | 20 October | 19 April | 17 May | 21 June | 19 July | 16 August | September(a) | 18 October |
| Discount houses Discount brokers Money trading banks | 1,987 62 80 | 2,443 77 74 | 2,209 80 80 | 2,205 57 94 | 2,456 49 90 | 2,400 42 87 | 2,407 13 89 | 2,195 14 89 |
| | 2,129 | 2,595 | 2,369 | 2,356 | 2,595 | 2,530 | 2,509 | 2,299 |
| Public sector debt Discount houses Discount brokers Money trading banks | 1,168 38 69 | 1,470 44 50 | 1,306 48 50 | 1,296 32 70 | 1,296 26 52 | 1,289 22 54 | 1,432 8 62 | 1,216 8 57 |
| | 1,276 | 1,563 | 1,404 | 1,398 | 1,373 | 1,366 | 1,502 | 1,281 |
| Ratio (%) Discount houses Discount brokers Money trading banks | 58·8 61·1 86·9 | 60·2 56·4 66·5 | 59·1 59·6 63·1 | 58·8 55·7 74·2 | 52·8 52·1 57·9 | 53·7 51·9 62·3 | 59·5 60·6 69·9 | 55·4 57·3 64·2 |
| | 5 9·9 | 60.2 | 59 ·3 | 5 9·3 | 52.9 | 54.0 | 59.9 | 55.7 |

⁽a) Figures for one contributor transferred from discount brokers to discount houses.

Table 8 (1) Banks in the United Kingdom: summary

| £ millions | | | | | Current and | deposit a | accounts | | | Nogoti | iabla |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | All holders | | U.k | (, banks | | er U.K. dents | | erseas idents | Negoti certific of dep | ates |
| | Total | Sterling | Other cur- rencies(a) | Sterling | Other cur- rencies(a) | Sterling | Other cur- rencies(a) | Sterling | Other cur- rencies(a) | Sterling | U.S. dollars |
| 1971 Oct. 20 | 44,956 | 20.686 | 24,270 | 2,004 | 5,988 | 14,662 | 501 | 2,157 | 16,000 | 1,863 | 1,781 |
| 1972 Feb. 16 | 47,221 | 22,326 | 24,895 | 2,213 | 6,123 | 14,997 | 483 | 2,429 | 16,218 | 2,687 | 2,071 |
| Mar. 15(b) | (48,916 | 22,980 | 25,935 | 2,444 | 6,646 | 15,346 | 522 | 2,444 | 16,630 | 2,746 | 2,137 |
| IVIAI. 15(b) | 49,962 | 24,026 | 25,935 | 2,814 | 6,646 | 15,871 | 522 | 2,573 | 16,630 | 2,768 | 2,137 |
| Apr. 19 May 17 June 21 | 51,242 52,007 53,850 | 24,953 25,428 26,653 | 26,288 26,579 27,197 | 2,813 2,994 3,295 | 6,516 6,548 6,754 | 16,535 16,646 17,139 | 532 540 546 | 2,629 2,661 2,625 | 17,076 17,264 17,625 | 2,976 3,127 3,595 | 2,165 2,226 2,272 |
| July 19 Aug. 16 Sept. 20 | 57,556 58,725 59,863 | 27,999 28,383 28,682 | 29,556 30,343 31,181 | 3,959 4,040 3,895 | 7,417 7,613 7,560 | 17,587 17,597 17,903 | 628 625 627 | 2,420 2,399 2,397 | 19,088 19,647 20,464 | 4,033 4,346 4,487 | 2,424 2,459 2,530 |
| Oct. 18 | 61,382 | 29,296 | 32,086 | 4,036 | 7,860 | 18,225 | 682 | 2,422 | 20,876 | 4,613 | 2,668 |

| | Coin, notes | Balance other U. | s with K. banks | | at call ort notice | St | erling bills | discount | ted | Special | Britis | sh goveri ks | nment |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | and balances with Bank of England | Sterling | Other currencies(a) | To dis- count houses | To other borrowers | Total | British govern- ment Treasury bills | Other U.K. bills | Other | De- posits with Bank of England | Total | Up to 5 years to maturity | Over 5 years and undated |
| 1971 Oct. 20 | 1,059 | 1,851 | 6,212 | 1,720 | 391 | 1,563 | 229 | 1,147 | 186 | - | 2,756 | 1,802 | 953 |
| 1972 Feb. 16 | 951 | 2,225 | 6,374 | 1,911 | 336 | 1,556 | 300 | 1,073 | 183 | _ | 2,709 | 1,823 | 886 |
| Mar. 15(b) | 974 | 2,759 | 6,822 | 1,965 | 392 | 1,377 | 138 | 1,048 | 191 | _ | 2,551 | 1,955 | 595 |
| Ivial. 15(b) | 974 | 2,801 | 6,822 | 2,026 | 407 | 1,380 | 140 | 1,048 | 191 | _ | 2,570 | 1,974 | 595 |
| Apr. 19 | 1,063 | 2,834 | 6,849 | 2,027 | 378 | 1,533 | 154 | 1,175 | 204 | _ | 2,491 | 1,922 | 569 |
| May 17(c) June 21 | 1,059 1,087 | 2,898 3,288 | 6,978 6,990 | 1,860 1,755 | 398 331 | 862 1,025 | 138 265 | 595 637 | 130 122 | = | 2,399 2,258 | 1,858 1,812 | 541 447 |
| July 19 Aug. 16 Sept. 20 | 1,091 1,080 1,018 | 3,753 3,908 3,768 | 7,804 7,978 7,826 | 2,022 2,036 2,020 | 343 333 312 | 862 1,038 1,166 | 134 168 234 | 594 734 798 | 134 136 135 | Ξ | 2,127 2,028 2,035 | 1,694 1,598 1,620 | 433 430 415 |
| Oct. 18 | 1,099 | 3,856 | 7,992 | 1,793 | 332 | 1,304 | 405 | 762 | 138 | _ | 2,054 | 1,622 | 432 |

| | | | U.K. re | Advances sidents | Over | rseas lents | Negoti- able | Other | assets | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Loans to U.K. local authorities | Total | Sterling | Other currencies(a) | Sterling | Other curren-cies(a) | sterling certifi- cates of deposit | Sterling | Other curren - cies(a) | Acceptances |
| 1971 Oct. 20 | 2,321 | 26,238 | 8,074 | 1,369 | 753 | 16,042 | 968 | 789 | 869 | 864 |
| 1972 Feb. 16 | 2,042 | 27,858 | 9,409 | 1,422 | 762 | 16,265 | 1,552 | 780 | 953 | 844 |
| Mar. 15(b) | 2,071 | 28,598 | 9,594 | 1,515 | 797 | 16,691 | 1,594 | 738 | 1,020 | 898 |
| Wai. 15(5) | 2,080 | 29,636 | 10,605 | 1,515 | 818 | 16,697 | 1,618 | 769 | 1,028 | 902 |
| Apr. 19 | 2,248 | 30,322 | 10,974 | 1,616 | 831 | 16,900 | 1,775 | 788 | 1,099 | 932 |
| May 17(c) June 21 | 2.230 2,322 | 31,654 32,856 | 11,928 12,394 | 1,629 1,726 | 1,125 1,185 | 16,973 17,551 | 1,825 2,116 | 822 831 | 1,166 1,215 | 958 971 |
| July 19 Aug. 16 Sept. 20 | 2,180 2,145 2,179 | 35,152 35,880 36,989 | 13,158 13,298 13,486 | 1,863 1,867 1,945 | 1,182 1,172 1,167 | 18,949 19,544 20,391 | 2,327 2,463 2,697 | 879 869 866 | 1,346 1,329 1,339 | 1,077 1,169 1,204 |
| Oct. 18 | 2,244 | 38,166 | 13,820 | 1,985 | 1,217 | 21,144 | 2,793 | 818 | 1,324 | 1,217 |

Including currencies of overseas sterling countries: the figures may be affected by changes in exchange rates.

Before and after the inclusion of new contributors; see additional notes.

After the transfer of certain fixed rate export and shipbuilding credits and short-term export finance out of sterling bills discounted into advances; see additional notes.

Table 8 (2)

Deposit banks: London clearing banks(a)

| | | | | | Current a | nd deposi | t accounts | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | | All holders | | U.K | . banks | | er U.K. dents | | rseas dents | Nego certifi of de | cates | |
| | Total | Sterling | Other currencies(b) | Sterling | Other currencies(b) | Sterling | Other currencies(b) | Sterling | Other currencies(b) | Sterling | U.S. dollars | Other accounts |
| 1971 Oct. 20 | 11,482 | 11,191 | 291 | 183 | 79 | 10,575 | 56 | 351 | 155 | 83 | - | 392 |
| 1972 Feb. 16 Mar. 15 | 12,354 12,651 | 11,773 12,036 | 581 615 | 270 337 | 192 196 | 10,656 10,812 | 70 69 | 485 481 | 315 345 | 362 406 | 4 4 | 355 353 |
| Apr. 19 May 17 June 21 | 13,139 13,359 13,807 | 12,451 12,595 12,952 | 689 763 854 | 365 457 498 | 216 215 252 | 11,171 11,200 11,386 | 72 85 81 | 484 500 504 | 391 451 505 | 431 437 564 | 10 12 16 | 439 437 434 |
| July 19 Aug. 16 Sept. 20 | 14,681 14,932 15,110 | 13,681 13,921 14,033 | 1,000 1,010 1,077 | 707 659 543 | 322 310 308 | 11,604 11,676 11,890 | 110 92 94 | 503 516 517 | 545 583 648 | 867 1,070 1,083 | 23 24 27 | 459 489 482 |
| Oct. 18 | 15,301 | 14,205 | 1,096 | 542 | 294 | 12,101 | 92 | 490 | 683 | 1,072 | 28 | 486 |

| | | | Coin, | Balance other U | swith .K. banks | | at call ort notice | S | terling bill | s discoun | ted | Special | Briti | sh gover ks | nment |
|------|-----------------------|----|---|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------|----------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | and balances with Bank of England | Sterling | Other currencies(b) | To dis- count houses | To other borrowers | Total | British govern- ment Treasury bills | Other U.K. bills | Other | De- posits with Bank of England | Total | Up to 5 years to maturity | Over 5 years and undated |
| 1971 | Oct. | 20 | 841 | 108 | 144 | 1,038 | 257 | 1,238 | 135 | 1,001 | 102 | - | 1,790 | 1,199 | 590 |
| 1972 | Peb. Mar. | | 735 749 | 283 334 | 306 318 | 783 934 | 187 245 | 1,230 1,100 | 201 82 | 938 921 | 91 96 | _ | 1,793 1,664 | 1,236 1,367 | 557 296 |
| | Apr. | 19 | 832 | 324 | 368 | 852 | 211 | 1,226 | 120 | 1,010 | 96 | - | 1,621 | 1,334 | 287 |
| | May June | | 825 859 | 355 353 | 421 448 | 682 705 | 233 182 | 585 693 | 105 169 | 457 501 | 23 22 | = | 1,555 1,435 | 1,285 1,254 | 270 181 |
| | July Aug. Sept. | 16 | 848 853 791 | 443 675 632 | 479 471 455 | 1,071 1,074 1,008 | 187 186 138 | 541 671 749 | 78 110 147 | 441 541 582 | 22 20 20 | = | 1,348 1,281 1,290 | 1,166 1,099 1,108 | 182 182 182 |
| | Oct. | 18 | 868 | 672 | 420 | 865 | 144 | 803 | 259 | 532 | 13 | - | 1,290 | 1,107 | 182 |

| | | | | | | Advances | | | | Other | assets | |
|------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | | | Loans to U.K. local authorities | Total | U.K. re | esidents Other currencies(b) | | Other currencies(b) | Negotiable sterling certificates of deposit | Sterling | Other currencies(b) | Acceptances |
| 1971 | Oct. | 20 | 100 | 6,027 | 5,369 | 9 | 501 | 148 | 77 | 217 | 10 | 47 |
| 1972 | Feb. Mar. | 16 15 | 144 138 | 6,835 7,078 | 6,128 6,356 | 43 49 | 402 400 | 263 273 | 295 263 | 198 137 | 9 9 | 35 44 |
| | Apr. | 19 | 221 | 7,270 | 6,522 | 53 | 401 | 294 | 326 | 139 | 11 | 54 |
| | May June | |) 249 317 | 8,237 8,623 | 7,198 7,473 | 67 86 | 682 701 | 291 363 | 317 355 | 167 167 | 10 | 57 45 |
| | July Aug. Sept. | 16 | 341 296 281 | 9,30 1 9,2 9 3 9,415 | 8,006 7,986 8,041 | 132 131 148 | 746 744 734 | 416 433 492 | 304 403 584 | 187 188 176 | 16 14 20 | 56 57 64 |
| | Oct. | 18 | 217 | 9,636 | 8,199 | 151 | 746 | 539 | 608 | 169 | 19 | 47 |

⁽a) Statistics for dates before October 1971 were given in the additional notes to the March Bulletin.
(b) Including currencies of overseas sterling countries: the figures may be affected by changes in exchange rates.
(c) See footnote (c) to Table 8 (1).

Table 8 (3)

Deposit banks: Scottish clearing banks (a)

| | | | | | | | (| Current and | d deposit | accounts | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------|----|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | All holde | rs | U.K. | banks | | ner U.K. idents | | erseas idents | certi | otiable ficates eposit | |
| | | | Notes out- standing | Total | Sterling | Other currencies(b) | Sterling | Other cur- rencies(b) | Sterling | Other cur- rencies(b) | Sterling | Other cur- rencies(b) | | U.S. dollars | Other accounts |
| 1971 | Oct. | 20 | 163 | 1,092 | 1,077 | 15 | 7 | 4 | 1,051 | 7 | 18 | 5 | 1 | | 91 |
| 1972 | Feb. Mar. | | 171 172 | 1,132 1,124 | 1,101 1,082 | 31 42 | 8 5 | 14 23 | 1,049 1,032 | 11 11 | 19 18 | 7 9 | 26 27 | = | 92 108 |
| | Apr. May June | 17 | 173 176 174 | 1,158 1,232 1,273 | 1,114 1,184 1,213 | 43 48 59 | 4 2 1 | 18 22 25 | 1,052 1,122 1,123 | 10 9 11 | 25 19 19 | 10 11 12 | 34 41 70 | 5 5 11 | 143 135 115 |
| | July Aug. Sept. | 16 | 178 170 173 | 1,284 1,294 1,381 | 1,224 1,235 1,322 | 61 59 59 | 2 7 7 | 26 24 26 | 1,111 1,110 1,182 | 11 11 9 | 19 21 22 | 13 13 12 | 92 97 111 | 11 11 11 | 156 125 124 |
| | Oct. | 18 | 176 | 1,415 | 1,344 | 71 | 8 | 30 | 1,209 | 13 | 23 | 14 | 104 | 14 | 126 |

| | | | Coin, | | es with J.K. banks | | at call ort notice | Ste | erling bills o | discount | ed | | Brit | ish gover ks | nment |
|------|-----------------------|----------|---|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---|------------------------|-------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | and balances with Bank of England | Sterling | Other currencies(b) | To discount houses | To other borrowers | Total | British govern- ment Treasury bills | Other U.K. bills | Other | Special Deposits with Bank of England | Total | Up to 5 years to maturity | Over 5 years and undated |
| 1971 | Oct. | 20 | 193 | 22 | 8 | 70 | 20 | 65 | 7 | 50 | 8 | - | 252 | 190 | 62 |
| 1972 | Feb. Mar. | 16 15 | 193 202 | 16 20 | 12 14 | 55 74 | 9 13 | 62 47 | 12 | 43 38 | 7 9 | = | 229 209 | 173 174 | 56 36 |
| | Apr. May June | | 206) 211 203 | 15 25 30 | 14 12 13 | 84 95 75 | 21 28 21 | 66 31 30 | <u></u> | 59 26 20 | 7 5 5 | = | 198 190 198 | 164 159 160 | 35 31 39 |
| | July Aug. Sept. | 16 | 213 200 197 | 38 48 50 | 15 10 11 | 99 104 108 | 21 25 43 | 26 27 41 | <u>—</u> 6 | 21 22 29 | 5 5 6 | = | 167 165 162 | 134 123 134 | 34 42 28 |
| | Oct. | 18 | 201 | 33 | 14 | 93 | 48 | 57 | 20 | 31 | 6 | _ | 164 | 134 | 31 |

| | | 13 | | Advances | | | 1 | Othe | rassets | 1 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | Loans to U.K. local authorities | Total | U.K. r | esidents Other currencies(b) | Over resid | Other cur- rencies(b) | Negotiable sterling certificates of deposit | Sterling | Other currencies(b) | Acceptances |
| 1971 Oct. 20 | 17 | 633 | 613 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 22 | 46 | | 8 |
| 1972 Feb. 16 Mar. 15 | 14 12 | 704 721 | 676 682 | 10 18 | 6 9 | 12 11 | 51 50 | 55 59 | == | 7 8 |
| Apr. 19 | 18 | 734 | 691 | 23 | 8 | 11 | 59 | 66 | _ | 9 |
| May 17(c) June 21 |) 21 25 | 805 839 | 760 784 | 22 30 | 7 7 | 16 18 | 55 58 | 65 64 | _ | 16 16 |
| July 19 Aug. 16 Sept. 20 | 40 25 29 | 891 888 888 | 837 830 831 | 33 37 40 | 7 7 7 | 14 14 11 | 36 36 62 | 65 64 93 | = | 16 17 18 |
| Oct. 18 | 73 | 913 | 847 | 47 | 7 | 13 | 72 | 45 | _ | 21 |

⁽a) Statistics for dates before October 1971 were given in the additional notes to the March Bulletin.
(b) Including currencies of overseas sterling countries: the figures may be affected by changes in exchange rates
(c) See footnote (c) to Table 8 (1)

Table 8 (4)

Deposit banks: Northern Ireland banks(a)

£ millions

| | | | | 1 | | | (| Current and | d deposit | accounts | | | | | U |
|------|-----------------------|----|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | Ali holde | ers | U.K. | . banks | | er U.K. dents | | erseas idents | Nego certifi of dep | cates | |
| | | | Notes out- standing | Total | Sterling | Other cur- rencies(b) | Sterling | Other cur- rencies(b) | Sterling | Other currencies(b) | Sterling | Other currencies(b) | | U.S. dollars | Other accounts |
| 1971 | Oct. | 19 | 23 | 299 | 299 | | 3 | | 245 | 1 | 51 | _ | _ | 1000 | 31 |
| 1972 | Feb. Mar. | | 26 28 | 344 408 | 328 375 | 16 33 | 14 27 | 12 27 | 254 285 | = | 60 63 | 4 6 | Ξ | = | 40 82 |
| | Apr. May June | 16 | 27 27 28 | 394 401 411 | 355 359 378 | 40 42 33 | 27 35 43 | 30 32 21 | 263 257 268 | = | 65 67 67 | 9 9 13 | Ξ | Ξ | 39 41 61 |
| | July Aug. Sept. | 15 | 28 27 27 | 422 433 442 | 378 391 402 | 44 42 40 | 36 42 34 | 30 29 30 | 259 262 291 | = | 82 87 77 | 15 13 10 | Ξ | Ξ | 40 56 57 |
| | Oct. | 17 | 26 | 443 | 404 | 39 | 42 | 26 | 278 | | 84 | 13 | _ | _ | 40 |

| | Coin, | | es with J.K. banks | Money and she | at call ort notice | St | erling bills | discount | ted | Special | Briti | ish gover ks | nment |
|--------------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---|------------------------|-------------|---|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | and balances with Bank of England | Sterling | Other currencies(b) | To dis- count houses | To other borrowers | Total | British govern- ment Treasury bills | Other U.K. bills | Other | De- posits with Bank of England | Total | Up to 5 years to maturity | Over 5 years and undated |
| 1971 Oct. 19 | 12 | 27 | | 4 | | 8 | _ | _ | 8 | (| 64 | 39 | 25 |
| 1972 Feb. 15 Mar. 31 | 10 20 | 35 26 | 9 25 | 12 8 | 1_ | 9 | = | = | 8 | _ | 69 69 | 42 41 | 27 28 |
| Apr. 18 May 16 June 30 | 11 10 23 | 62 51 17 | 16 27 16 | 14 14 4 | = | 9 9 10 | = | 1 1 1 | 9 9 9 | = | 66 59 60 | 42 39 41 | 23 21 18 |
| July 18 Aug. 15 Sept. 30 | 16 15 23 | 45 51 33 | 15 17 17 | 6 9 8 | <u>_</u> | 10 10 9 | Ξ | 1 1 | 9 9 9 | = | 63 59 59 | 45 41 41 | 18 18 18 |
| Oct. 17 | 15 | 52 | 15 | 19 | 1 | 10 | _ | _ | 9 | | 59 | 41 | 18 |

| | | | | Advances | | | | Othe | r assets | 1 |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|----------------|-------------|------------|
| | Loans to U.K. local | Total | | esidents Other cur- | resid | rseas dents Other cur- | Negotiable sterling certificates | Cassiis a | Other cur- | |
| | authorities | Total | Sterling | rencies(b) | Sterling | rencies(b) | of deposit | Sterling | rencies(b) | Acceptance |
| 1971 Oct. 19 | 5 | 182 | 152 | - | 30 | 1 | _ | 19 | _ | 1 |
| 1972 Feb. 15 Mar. 31 | 5 11 | 202 228 | 153 156 | . = | 46 64 | 2 7 | 7 11 | 20 20 | = | 1 |
| Apr. 18 May 16 June 30 | 11 11 11 | 200 206 225 | 151 155 153 | Ξ | 38 38 59 | 11 12 13 | 17 20 28 | 21 21 20 | | 1 1 |
| July 18 Aug. 15 Sept. 30 | 11 11 14 | 228 227 235 | 168 172 160 | = | 38 39 60 | 22 17 14 | 35 36 37 | 20 20 19 | 5 8 8 | 1 1 |
| Oct. 17 | 14 | 232 | 170 | | 49 | 13 | 36 | 19 | 7 | 1 |

(a) Statistics for dates before October 1971 were given in the additional notes to the March Bulletin.
 (b) Including currencies of overseas sterling countries: the figures may be affected by changes in exchange rates.

Table 8 (5)

Deposit banks: other

£ millions

| | | All holders | | U.K | . banks | Other reside | | Ore | verseas sidents | Negot certific of dep | cates |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| | Total | Sterling | Other cur- rencies(a) | Sterling | Other currencies(a) | Sterling | Other currencies(a) | Sterling | Other cur- rencies(a) | Sterling | U.S. dollars |
| 1971 Oct. 20 | 358 | 358 | _ | 26 | _ | 327 | - | 5 | 190 | _ | _ |
| 1972 Feb. 16 Mar. 15 | 391 405 | 391 405 | _ | 37 37 | _ | 348 360 | = | 5 5 | = | 1 4 | _ |
| Apr. 19 May 17 June 21 | 433 432 443 | 433 432 443 | Ξ | 45 52 54 | = | 379 372 380 | Ξ | 2 2 2 | Ξ | 6 6 7 | = |
| July 19 Aug. 16 Sept. 20 | 447 458 488 | 446 457 487 | 1 1 1 | 55 55 66 | 1 1 1 | 381 386 397 | = | 3 2 3 | = | 7 14 22 | Ξ |
| Oct. 18 | 500 | 498 | 2 | 57 | 2 | 411 | | 3 | <u> </u> | 27 | 100 |

| | | | Coin, | Balance other U | s with .K. banks | | at call ort notice | St | erling bills | discount | ted | Special | Briti: stoc | sh goveri ks | nment |
|------|-----------------------|----|---|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|------------------------|-------|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | and balances with Bank of England | Sterling | Other curren-cies(a) | To dis- count houses | To other borrowers | Total | British govern- ment Treasury bills | Other U.K. bills | Other | De- posits with Bank of England | Total | Upto 5 years to maturity | Over 5 years and undated |
| 1971 | Oct. | 20 | 7 | 57 | _ | 20 | _ | 5 | 3 | 1 | _ | _ | 115 | 60 | 55 |
| 1972 | Feb. Mar. | | 7 7 | 51 56 | = | 29 31 | = | 4 3 | 3 1 | 1 | = | _ | 120 122 | 67 75 | 52 47 |
| | Apr. May June | 17 | 7 7 8 | 55 64 69 | Ξ | 42 32 34 | = | 1 1 1 | <u></u> | 1 1 | = | = | 118 117 112 | 76 77 75 | 41 40 37 |
| | July Aug. Sept. | 16 | 8 7 8 | 71 67 66 | <u>_</u> | 29 29 34 | <u>-</u> 1 | 1 2 3 | 1 1 1 | 1 2 | = | Ξ | 108 109 109 | 71 72 76 | 36 37 33 |
| | Oct. | 18 | 8 | 74 | 2 | 25 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | _ | 111 | 77 | 34 |

| | | | | Advance | S | | 1 1 | Other | assets | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | Loans to U.K. local authorities | Total | U.K. re | Other curren-cies(a) | O ve resid | Other currencies(a) | Negoti- able sterling certifi- cates of deposit | Sterling | Other curren-cies(a) | Acceptances |
| 1971 Oct. 20 | 14 | 109 | 109 | _ | | | 21 | 52 | _ | _ |
| 1972 Feb. 16 Mar. 15 | 9 11 | 124 125 | 124 125 | = | = | = | 34 40 | 50 50 | _1 | = |
| Apr. 19 May 17 June 21 | 11 9 12 | 127 134 138 | 127 134 138 | Ξ | Ξ | = | 57 62 68 | 50 49 49 | <u>_</u> | Ξ |
| July 19 Aug. 16 Sept. 20 | 16 9 9 | 144 146 157 | 144 145 156 | 1 | = | Ξ | 69 82 99 | 48 49 49 | = | = |
| Oct. 18 | 6 | 157 | 156 | _ | | 100 | 113 | 48 | | _ |

⁽a) Including currencies of overseas sterling countries: the figures may be affected by changes in exchange rates.

Table 8 (6)

Accepting houses

£ millions

| | | All holders | | U.K | . banks | | er U.K. dents | | erseas dents | Negoti certific of dep | ates |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Total | Sterling | Other cur- rencies(a) | Sterling | Other cur- rencies(a) | Sterling | Other cur- rencies(a) | Sterling | Other currencies(a) | Sterling | U.S. dollars |
| 1971 Oct. 20 | 3,337 | 1,487 | 1,850 | 297 | 558 | 789 | 91 | 154 | 1,140 | 247 | 61 |
| 1972 Feb. 16 Mar. 15 | 3,419 3,383 | 1,615 1,595 | 1,804 1,787 | 285 288 | 565 549 | 825 826 | 72 79 | 189 184 | 1,087 1,075 | 316 297 | 80 84 |
| Apr. 19 May 17 June 21 | 3,487 3,598 3,790 | 1,697 1,720 1,873 | 1,791 1,877 1,916 | 261 239 260 | 562 545 576 | 957 968 1,040 | 89 109 117 | 185 178 185 | 1,047 1,130 1,130 | 293 335 388 | 92 93 93 |
| July 19 Aug. 16 Sept. 20 | 4,024 4,003 4,075 | 1,923 1,924 1,982 | 2,102 2,078 2,093 | 257 287 282 | 647 617 624 | 1,104 1,077 1,120 | 127 138 131 | 162 156 157 | 1,225 1,221 1,227 | 399 404 423 | 102 103 111 |
| Oct. 18 | 4,133 | 2,020 | 2,114 | 306 | 598 | 1,108 | 151 | 146 | 1,243 | 459 | 121 |

| | Coin, | Balance other U | s with .K. banks | | at call ort notice | St | terling bills | s discoun | ted | Special | Briti stoc | sh goverr ks | nment |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---|------------------------|-------------|---|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | and balances with Bank of England | Sterling | Other currencies(a) | To dis- count houses | To other borrowers | Total | British govern- ment Treasury bills | Other U.K. bills | Other | De- posits with Bank of England | Total | Up to 5 years to maturity | Over 5 years and undated |
| 1971 Oct. 20 | 1 | 167 | 333 | 137 | 43 | 34 | 18 | 13 | . 4 | - | 110 | 62 | 48 |
| 1972 Feb. 16 Mar. 15 | 1 | 225 247 | 281 317 | 196 162 | 53 47 | 24 19 | 11 5 | 10 11 | 4 3 | _ | 74 58 | 46 38 | 28 20 |
| Apr. 19 May 17 June 21 | 2 1 1 | 273 293 374 | 313 328 331 | 170 172 159 | 49 44 39 | 27 22 28 | 3 6 16 | 15 10 9 | 9 6 3 | Ξ | 53 53 35 | 35 34 23 | 19 19 12 |
| July 19 Aug. 16 Sept. 20 | 1 1 1 | 419 415 400 | 325 333 347 | 128 128 154 | 43 31 36 | 17 24 30 | 6 7 11 | 7 13 16 | 4 5 3 | = | 29 22 20 | 19 17 16 | 10 5 4 |
| Oct. 18 | 1 | 372 | 340 | 134 | 32 | 36 | 13 | 19 | 3 | - | 30 | 21 | 9 |

| | | | | Advances | | | | Other | assets | - |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | | | U.K. re | sidents | Over resid | | Negoti- able | | | |
| | Loans to U.K. local authorities | Total | Sterling | Other currencies(a) | Sterling | Other currencies(a) | sterling certifi- cates of deposit | Sterling | Other curren-cies(a) | Acceptances |
| 1971 Oct. 20 | 430 | 1,762 | 371 | 194 | 30 | 1,167 | 195 | 147 | 190 | 334 |
| 1972 Feb. 16 Mar. 15 | 402 428 | 1,800 1,719 | 414 396 | 208 201 | 29 35 | 1,150 1,088 | 277 279 | 144 151 | 195 211 | 286 343 |
| Apr. 19 May 17 June 21 | 441 438 440 | 1,738 1,792 1,879 | 436 449 473 | 221 230 242 | 33 35 45 | 1,047 1,078 1,119 | 288 301 361 | 163 165 164 | 245 263 257 | 352 353 352 |
| July 19 Aug. 16 Sept. 20 | 371 373 419 | 2,061 2,065 2,083 | 509 546 556 | 250 285 296 | 43 45 43 | 1,259 1,189 1,188 | 436 422 412 | 168 158 156 | 303 307 296 | 402 468 500 |
| Oct. 18 | 440 | 2,150 | 567 | 304 | 41 | 1,238 | 449 | 167 | 273 | 469 |

⁽a) Including currencies of overseas sterling countries: the figures may be affected by changes in exchange rates.

Table 8 (7)

Overseas banks: British overseas and Commonwealth

£ millions

| | | All holders | | U.K | . banks | | er U.K. dents | | rseas dents | Negot certific of dep | cates |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| | Total | Sterling | Other cur- rencies(a) | Sterling | Other cur- rencies(a) | Sterling | Other cur- rencies(a) | Sterling | Other cur- rencies(a) | Sterling | U.S. dollars |
| 1971 Oct. 20 | 6,367 | 1,972 | 4,396 | 356 | 1,062 | 402 | 82 | 860 | 2,899 | 353 | 353 |
| 1972 Feb. 16 Mar. 15 | 6,618 6,889 | 2,209 2,337 | 4,409 4,552 | 376 416 | 982 1,018 | 457 464 | 74 80 | 889 950 | 2,953 3,018 | 487 507 | 400 436 |
| Apr. 19 May 17 June 21 | 7,124 7,146 7,394 | 2,405 2,439 2,559 | 4,719 4,707 4,835 | 411 425 491 | 1,011 1,038 1,046 | 509 511 529 | 71 69 75 | 956 952 953 | 3,195 3,139 3,237 | 529 550 586 | 442 460 478 |
| July 19 Aug. 16 Sept. 20 | 8,195 8,128 8,276 | 2,716 2,622 2,643 | 5,478 5,507 5,634 | 569 543 521 | 1,234 1,260 1,219 | 589 531 567 | 80 68 87 | 928 903 899 | 3,641 3,646 3,790 | 630 645 655 | 523 533 538 |
| Oct. 18 | 8,552 | 2,764 | 5,788 | 546 | 1,322 | 572 | 96 | 936 | 3,816 | 710 | 554 |

| | Coin, | Balance other U. | s with K. banks | | at call ort notice | St | erling bills | discount | ed | Special | Britis | sh goveri ks | nment |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------|----------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | and balances with Bank of England | Sterling | Other currencies(a) | To dis- count houses | To other borrowers | Total | British govern- ment Treasury bills | Other U.K. bills | Other | De- posits with Bank of England | Total | Up to 5 years to maturity | Over 5 years and undated |
| 1971 Oct. 2 | 0 3 | 554 | 1,377 | 147 | 33 | 92 | 14 | 35 | 43 | u- | 337 | 193 | 144 |
| 1972 Feb. 1 Mar. 1 | | 576 676 | 1,149 1,163 | 228 217 | 35 31 | 96 95 | 12 10 | 36 34 | 49 51 | = | 341 342 | 197 198 | 144 144 |
| Apr. 1: May 1: June 2: | 7 3 | 682 677 742 | 1,182 1,161 1,194 | 220 212 194 | 30 28 28 | 100 102 106 | 10 8 11 | 37 41 42 | 53 53 53 | Ξ | 330 330 326 | 194 195 195 | 137 135 130 |
| July 1: Aug. 1: Sept. 2: | 6 3 | 875 794 797 | 1,428 1,435 1,419 | 152 151 154 | 27 29 33 | 128 127 129 | 10 11 14 | 53 54 55 | 65 63 60 | Ξ | 328 308 308 | 204 186 181 | 124 123 128 |
| Oct. 1 | 8 3 | 823 | 1,489 | 139 | 40 | 144 | 19 | 60 | 64 | - | 310 | 176 | 134 |

| | - 0 | | | Advance | s | - 17 | | Other | assets | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | Loans to U.K. local authorities | Total | U.K. re | Other currencies(a) | Over resid Sterling | | Negoti- able sterling certifi- cates of deposit | Sterling | Other curren-cies(a) | Acceptances |
| 1971 Oct. 20 | 561 | 3,354 | 367 | 497 | 118 | 2,372 | 162 | 104 | 250 | 110 |
| 1972 Feb. 16 Mar. 15 | 456 465 | 3.713 3,829 | 466 471 | 459 470 | 174 204 | 2,614 2,683 | 259 275 | 100 98 | 325 358 | 122 131 |
| Apr. 19 May 17 June 21 | 491 494 492 | 3,995 3,996 4,160 | 472 515 549 | 513 470 519 | 219 222 228 | 2,790 2,788 2,864 | 306 333 354 | 96 95 93 | 367 377 389 | 138 142 145 |
| July 19 Aug. 16 Sept. 20 | 455 452 476 | 4,549 4,567 4,680 | 561 561 559 | 543 513 548 | 168 163 173 | 3,278 3,330 3,399 | 401 399 386 | 100 105 109 | 432 419 438 | 154 168 173 |
| Oct. 18 | 513 | 4,850 | 567 | 575 | 188 | 3,519 | 404 | 102 | 413 | 169 |

⁽a) Including currencies of overseas sterling countries: the figures may be affected by changes in exchange rates.

Table 8 (8)

Overseas banks: American

£ millions

| | | All holders | | U.K. | banks | Othe resid | er U.K. lents | | erseas dents | Negot certific of dep | cates |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Total | Sterling | Other cur- rencies(a) | Sterling | Other cur- rencies(a) | Sterling | Other cur- rencies(a) | Sterling | Other cur- rencies(a) | Sterling | U.S. dollars |
| 1971 Oct. 20 | 13,134 | 1,318 | 11,816 | 309 | 2,600 | 315 | 217 | 350 | 8,183 | 345 | 816 |
| 1972 Feb. 16 Mar. 15 | 13,069 13,579 | 1,533 1,523 | 11,535 12,056 | 328 368 | 2,464 2,783 | 364 379 | 212 229 | 377 351 | 7,840 8,006 | 464 425 | 1,019 1,038 |
| Apr. 19 May 17 June 21 | 13,431 13,696 13,852 | 1,644 1,800 1,962 | 11,786 11,896 11,890 | 375 406 472 | 2,571 2,526 2,499 | 416 403 434 | 218 220 215 | 341 412 392 | 7,950 8,060 8,085 | 512 578 665 | 1,048 1,089 1,091 |
| July 19 Aug. 16 Sept. 20 | 14,998 15,690 15,829 | 2,139 2,290 2,348 | 12,859 13,400 13,482 | 662 737 733 | 2,670 2,885 2,783 | 485 488 503 | 237 256 241 | 311 281 263 | 8,794 9,085 9,260 | 681 784 848 | 1,158 1,174 1,197 |
| Oct. 18 | 16,353 | 2,463 | 13,890 | 750 | 2,935 | 539 | 268 | 285 | 9,423 | 889 | 1,264 |

| | Coin, | Balance other U. | s with K. banks | Money and sho | at call ort notice | St | erling bills | discoun | ted | Special | Brit | ish gover cks | nment |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---|------------------------|--------------|---|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | and balances with Bank of England | Sterling | Other curren-cies(a) | | To other borrowers | Total | British govern- ment Treasury bills | Other U.K. bills | Other | De- posits with Bank of England | Total | Up to 5 years to maturity | Over 5 years and undated |
| 1971 Oct. 20 | 1 | 281 | 2,731 | 88 | 12 | 49 | 13 | 34 | 2 | | 22 | 15 | 6 |
| 1972 Feb. 16 Mar. 15 | 1 | 312 314 | 3,071 3,400 | 192 164 | 14 13 | 55 34 | 19 3 | 32 28 | 4 4 | _ | 20 18 | 19 14 | 2 4 |
| Apr. 19 May 17 June 21 | 1 1 1 | 321 365 408 | 3,148 3,225 3,188 | 185 191 174 | 15 14 18 | 31 44 48 | <u>_</u> | 27 35 36 | 4 9 9 | Ξ | 16 16 16 | 11 11 12 | 5 5 4 |
| July 19 Aug. 16 Sept. 20 | 1 1 1 | 457 526 571 | 3,538 3,636 3,462 | 160 152 147 | 16 16 17 | 47 63 78 | 2 1 13 | 37 53 54 | 8 9 11 | = | 17 12 13 | 12 12 13 | <u>4</u> |
| Oct. 18 | 1 | 596 | 3,523 | 129 | 19 | 104 | 33 | 57 | 14 | - | 13 | 13 | |

| | | A | dvances | | | l li | Other | assets | i i |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Loans U.K. autho | | U.K. resi | Other currencies(a) | Oversid resid | | Negoti- able sterling certifi- cates of deposit | Sterling | Other curren- cies(a) | Acceptances |
| 1971 Oct. 20 26 | 60 9,470 | 466 | 344 | 14 | 8,646 | 122 | 1 | 103 | 116 |
| 1972 Feb. 16 20 Mar. 15 21 | 8,903 71 9,100 | 583 593 | 373 414 | 39 35 | 7,908 8,058 | 171 185 | = | 84 106 | 115 111 |
| Apr. 19 28 May 17 28 June 21 28 | | 633 691 725 | 453 483 487 | 42 43 54 | 8,021 8,041 8,093 | 187 199 251 | = | 106 121 125 | 110 112 112 |
| Auģ. 16 26 | 10,063 10,532 10,775 | 784 826 828 | 526 531 523 | 71 71 63 | 8,683 9,103 9,360 | 322 366 412 | | 132 136 126 | 117 97 116 |
| Oct. 18 26 | 67 11,155 | 862 | 521 | 64 | 9,709 | 433 | 3 | 130 | 114 |

⁽a) Including currencies of overseas sterling countries: the figures may be affected by changes in exchange rates.

Table 8 (9)

Overseas banks: foreign banks and affiliates

£ millions

| | All hol | ders | U.K. | banks | Other reside | | | rseas dents | Negotia certifica of dep | ates |
|--|----------------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Total Sterl | other curing Other curing rencies(a) | Sterling | Other cur- rencies(a) | Sterling | Other cur- rencies(a) | Sterling | Other cur- rencies(a) | Sterling | U.S. dollars |
| 1971 Oct. 20 | 2,720 48 | 4 2,236 | 187 | 429 | 107 | 16 | 143 | 1,502 | 47 | 289 |
| 1972 Feb. 16 (b) Mar. 15 | 3,069 59 3,199 63 | | 186 193 | 411 440 | 131 142 | 12 11 | 204 212 | 1,749 1,817 | 72 84 | 305 300 |
| Apr. 19 May 17 June 21 | 3,294 66 3,347 64 3,466 66 | 8 2,699 | 182 206 211 | 457 499 520 | 165 151 167 | 15 11 17 | 235 201 191 | 1,863 1,900 1,962 | 86 90 99 | 290 289 298 |
| July 19 (b) Aug. 16 Sept. 20 (c) | 3,610 66 3,845 68 4,082 69 | 0 3,165 | 269 267 270 | 592 678 683 | 176 172 179 | 28 25 25 | 129 150 144 | 2,011 2,144 2,351 | 95 91 101 | 311 319 329 |
| Oct. 18 | 4,275 70 | 5 3,570 | 262 | 693 | 188 | 24 | 147 | 2,512 | 108 | 341 |

| | | Coin, | | es with J.K. banks | | at call ort notice | St | erling bills | discount | ted | Special | Briti stoo | sh goverr ks | nment |
|--------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---|------------------------|-------------|---|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | and balances with Bank of England | Sterling | Other curren- cies(a) | To dis- count houses | To other borrowers | Total | British govern- ment Treasury bills | Other U.K. bills | Other | De- posits with Bank of England | Total | Up to 5 yearsto maturity | Over 5 years and undated |
| 1971 (| Oct. 20 | The B | 107 | 808 | 57 | 11 | 22 | 15 | 4 | 2 | - | 20 | 11 | 9 |
| | Feb. 16 (<i>b</i>) Mar. 15 | 1 | 143 179 | 818 843 | 86 82 | 12 16 | 29 25 | 20 16 | 6 5 | 4 3 | _ | 19 24 | 11 14 | 8 10 |
| 1 | Apr. 19 May 17 June 21 | 1 1 | 204 174 195 | 925 893 902 | 77 62 57 | 13 12 11 | 21 19 24 | 12 10 15 | 6 6 6 | 3 3 3 | = | 26 24 23 | 15 16 14 | 10 8 9 |
| | July 19 (b) Aug. 16 Sept. 20 (c) | 1 1 2 | 189 184 170 | 1,023 1,100 1,086 | 43 41 47 | 8 10 10 | 21 21 18 | 13 12 7 | 6 6 7 | 3 4 4 | = | 27 26 29 | 18 18 21 | 9 8 8 |
| | Oct. 18 | 1 | 185 | 1,141 | 44 | 9 | 23 | 14 | 6 | 4 | _ | 30 | 22 | 8 |

| | | | 1 | | F | dvances | | 1 | l | Other | assets | |
|------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | | | Loans to U.K. | | U.K. res | sidents | Over | | Negoti- able sterling | | | |
| | | | local autho- rities | Total | Sterling | Other curren-cies(a) | Sterling | Other curren-cies(a) | certifi- cates of deposit | Sterling | Other currencies(a) | Acceptances |
| 1971 | Oct. | 20 | 71 | 1,556 | 179 | 64 | 13 | 1,299 | 32 | 11 | 67 | 52 |
| 1972 | Feb. Mar. | 16 (b) 15 | 51 52 | 1,806 1,871 | 211 209 | 76 78 | 18 19 | 1,500 1,565 | 73 73 | 11 13 | 70 69 | 59 59 |
| | Apr. May June | 17 | 62 59 61 | 1,860 1,975 2,057 | 221 233 230 | 74 78 76 | 19 24 27 | 1,546 1,640 1,724 | 71 72 71 | 10 10 11 | 75 88 96 | 57 62 62 |
| | Aug. | 19 (b) 16 20 (c) | 50 51 54 | 2,084 2,251 2,504 | 231 255 270 | 85 90 97 | 27 24 25 | 1,741 1,882 2,113 | 78 84 86 | 16 15 14 | 102 100 103 | 64 59 51 |
| | Oct. | 18 | 54 | 2,616 | 269 | 92 | 26 | 2,228 | 88 | 14 | 114 | 52 |

 ⁽a) Including currencies of overseas sterling countries: the figures may be affected by changes in exchange rates.
 (b) Figures for one contributor were transferred from Table 8 (10).
 (c) Figures for one contributor were transferred from Table 8 (11).

Table 8 (10)

Other overseas banks

£ millions

| | | | All holders | | U.K | . banks | Other resider | | | verseas sidents | Negotia certifica of dep | ates |
|------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Total | | ther cur- encies(a) | Sterling | Other cur- rencies(a) | Sterling | Other cur- rencies(a) | Sterling | Other currencies(a) | Sterling | U.S. dollars |
| 1971 | Oct. 20 | 1,694 | 184 | 1,509 | 66 | 509 | 32 | 3 | 86 | 982 | esecution. | 15 |
| | Feb. 16 (b) Mar. 15 | 2,048 2,215 | 186 205 | 1,862 2,010 | 62 79 | 707 789 | 35 38 | 2 | 86 82 | 1,143 1,211 | 3 6 | 9 7 |
| | Apr. 19 May 17 June 21 | 2,513 2,489 2,653 | 236 264 276 | 2,278 2,224 2,377 | 80 111 129 | 814 819 936 | 41 40 44 | 9 9 9 | 109 105 92 | 1,445 1,383 1,415 | 6 8 10 | 10 14 16 |
| | July 19 (b) Aug. 16 Sept. 20 | 2,726 2,782 3,064 | 337 361 394 | 2,389 2,421 2,671 | 188 222 230 | 926 862 936 | 52 46 55 | 13 11 12 | 86 82 90 | 1,427 1,525 1,673 | 11 11 18 | 22 24 50 |
| | Oct. 18 | 3,190 | 400 | 2,790 | 227 | 954 | 58 | 12 | 96 | 1,743 | 20 | 80 |

| | | | Coin, | | nces with r U.K. | Money and sho | at call ort notica | St | erling bills | discoun | ted | | Brit | ish gover ks | nment |
|------|-----------------------|--------------|---|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---|------------------------|----------------|---|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | and balances with Bank of England | Sterling | Other cur- | To discount houses | To other borrowers | Total | British govern- ment Treasury bills | Other U.K. bills | Other | Special Deposits with Bank of England | Total | Up to 5 years to maturity | Over 5 years and undated |
| 1971 | Oct. | 20 | _ | 51 | 248 | 18 | 1 | 9 | - | 2 | 6 | _ | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| 1972 | Feb. Mar. | 16 (b) 15 | = | 39 60 | 218 222 | 36 33 | 4 | 10 12 | _1 | 1 2 | 9 | = | 12 12 | 5 5 | 8 |
| | Apr. May June | 17 | = | 62 75 59 | 344 373 326 | 52 30 25 | 4 2 2 | 11 12 16 | <u>_</u> | 2 3 4 | 9 9 11 | | 12 13 14 | 5 5 5 | 8 8 10 |
| | July Aug. Sept. | | = | 70 74 85 | 318 321 350 | 31 36 35 | 2 4 5 | 19 23 25 | 1 1 3 | 7 9 10 | 11 13 12 | = | 14 14 14 | 4 4 5 | 9 9 9 |
| | Oct. | 18 | _ | 76 | 349 | 35 | 5 | 29 | 6 | 10 | 13 | _ | 13 | 4 | 9 |

| | | | | | | Advances | 3 | | | Other | assets | 1 |
|-----|-----------------------|----|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | U.K. re | sidents | Over | | Negoti- able sterling | | | |
| | | | Loans to U.K. local authorities | Total | Sterling | Other currencies(a) | Sterling | Other currencies(a) | certifi- cates of deposit | Sterling | Other currencies(a) | Acceptances |
| 197 | 1 Oct. | 20 | 13 | 1,192 | 54 | 40 | 18 | 1,080 | 26 | 2 | 161 | 176 |
| 197 | 2 Feb. Mar. | |) 8 10 | 1,570 1,723 | 59 65 | 48 64 | 18 19 | 1,445 1,575 | 28 28 | 3 4 | 170 151 | 202 182 |
| | Apr. May June | 17 | 8 10 10 | 1,871 1,801 2,006 | 74 90 100 | 63 68 76 | 18 21 23 | 1,716 1,622 1,807 | 20 27 34 | 4 4 4 | 168 184 202 | 189 194 216 |
| | July Aug. Sept. | 16 | 7 7 8 | 2,051 2,104 2,333 | 129 145 156 | 72 73 76 | 26 26 33 | 1,824 1,860 2,068 | 43 38 48 | 4 4 4 | 213 201 203 | 241 277 260 |
| | Oct. | 18 | 7 | 2,449 | 160 | 78 | 41 | 2,169 | 54 | 4 | 217 | 324 |

⁽a) Including currencies of overseas sterling countries: the figures may be affected by changes in exchange rates.(b) Figures for one contributor were transferred to Table 8 (9).

Table 8 (11)

Other banks in the United Kingdom

£ millions

| | | | | | • | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| | All | l holders | U.K | . banks | Othe resid | r U.K. ents | | erseas idents | Negotia certifica of depo | ates |
| | Total S | Other cur- rencies(a) | Sterling | Other cur- rencies(a) | Sterling | Other currencies(a) | Sterling | Other cur- rencies(a) | Sterling | U.S. dollars |
| 1971 Oct. 20 | 4,472 | 2,315 2,157 | 570 | 747 | 819 | 28 | 139 | 1,134 | 787 | 248 |
| 1972 Feb. 16 | | 2,596 2,181 2,837 2,288 | 647 708 | 776 836 | 878 1,039 | 31 41 | 115 100 | 1,120 1,145 | 956 990 | 254 266 |
| Mar. 15(b) | | 3,883 2,288 | 1,078 | 836 | 1,563 | 41 | 229 | 1,1 45 | 1,013 | 266 |
| Apr. 19 May 17 June 21 | 6,307 | 3,950 2,319 3,985 2,322 4,347 2,425 | 1,063 1,060 1,143 | 836 851 867 | 1,581 1,621 1,778 | 48 27 20 | 227 224 219 | 1,166 1,180 1,269 | 1,079 1,079 1,207 | 269 264 268 |
| July 19 Aug. 16 Sept. 20(c) | 7,162 | 4,488 2,683 4,502 2,660 4,390 2,735 | 1,214 1,222 1,200 | 970 948 950 | 1,826 1,849 1,749 | 21 25 29 | 198 201 216 | 1,418 1,417 1,489 | 1,250 1,229 1,225 | 274 271 268 |
| Oct. 18 | 7,220 | 4,494 2,726 | 1,295 | 1,006 | 1,761 | 26 | 214 | 1,429 | 1,224 | 265 |

| | Coin, | Baland other banks | | Money and sho | at call ort notice | Ste | rling bills d | liscount | ed | 1 1 | Brit | ish gover ks | nment |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---|------------------------|---------------|---|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | and balances with Bank of England | | Other cur- | To discount houses | To other borrowers | Total | British govern- ment Treasury bills | Other U.K. bills | Other | Special Deposits with Bank of England | Total | Up to 5 years to maturity | Over 5 years and undated |
| 1971 Oct. 20 | 1 | 478 | 563 | 142 | 14 | 40 | 24 | 7 | 9 | _ | 39 | 31 | 8 |
| 1972 Feb. 16 Mar. 15(|) (- | 548 838 | 510 537 | 293 257 | 22 22 | 36 34 | 23 20 | 6 7 | 8 8 | _ | 32 34 | 27 29 | 5 5 |
| | ' (— | 880 | 537 | 318 | 37 | 37 | 22 | 7 | 8 | | 53 | 48 | 5 |
| Apr. 19 May 17 June 21 | <u>-</u> 1 | 835 820 1,007 | 541 538 561 | 331 369 319 | 34 38 29 | 40 38 70 | 9 9 43 | 17 15 18 | 14 13 8 | = | 51 43 40 | 47 37 35 | 4 6 5 |
| July 19 Aug. 16 Sept. 200 | $\frac{1}{1}$ | 1,148 1,074 946 | 663 654 680 | 303 313 322 | 39 32 31 | 52 69 82 | 24 27 32 | 22 35 42 | 6 8 9 | = | 26 32 31 | 20 26 27 | 7 6 5 |
| Oct. 18 | 1 | 972 | 699 | 310 | 31 | 95 | 40 | 45 | 10 | _ | 35 | 27 | 7 |

| | | | | | | | Advances | 5 | | | Other | assets | i i |
|------|-----------------------------|----|-----|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| | | | U.K | ns to (. local horities | Total | U.K. re | Other currencies(a) | Over resid | | Negoti- able sterling certifi- cates of deposit | Sterling | Other curren- cies(a) | Acceptances |
| 1971 | Oct. 2 | .0 | | 850 | 1,951 | 395 | 217 | 17 | 1,322 | 310 | 190 | 84 | 19 |
| 1972 | Feb. 1 Mar. 1 | _ | 1 | 693 679 688 | 2,200 2,230 3,268 | 596 543 1,554 | 206 221 221 | 27 30 51 | 1,371 1,436 1,442 | 358 394 418 | 200 206 238 | 101 114 122 | 18 20 24 |
| | Apr. 1 May 1 June 2 | 7 | | 701 657 672 | 3,379 3,449 3,587 | 1,647 1,703 1,766 | 215 211 210 | 53 53 60 | 1,464 1,482 1,551 | 444 439 545 | 239 246 259 | 127 122 134 | 22 21 23 |
| | July 1 Aug. 1 Sept. 2 | 6 | | 618 657 641 | 3,778 3,807 3,926 | 1,789 1,832 1,918 | 222 206 216 | 55 54 51 | 1,713 1,715 1,741 | 604 598 572 | 271 265 244 | 143 143 145 | 25 24 22 |
| | Oct. 1 | 8 | | 654 | 4,009 | 2,023 | 215 | 55 | 1,716 | 536 | 246 | 151 | 21 |

⁽a) Including currencies of overseas sterling countries: the figures may be affected by changes in exchange rates.
(b) Before and after the inclusion of new contributors; see additional notes.
(c) Figures for one contributor were transferred to Table 8 (9).

Table 9 Eligible liabilities, reserve assets and reserve ratios

1 Banks

| | 1971 | | | 197 | 2 | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 17 November | 21 June(a) | 19 July | 16 August | 20 September | 18 October | 15 November |
| Eligible liabilities London clearing banks Scottish clearing banks Other deposit banks Accepting houses British overseas and Commonwealth banks American banks Foreign banks and affiliates Other overseas banks Other banks | 10,693 1,027 255 1,068 1,323 961 326 110 1,460 | 12,129 1,165 291 1,119 1,494 1,282 393 176 2,696 | 12,847 1,195 293 1,064 1,498 1,319 379 217 2,633 | 12,701 1,187 285 1,060 1,460 1,342 397 245 2,736 | 12,774 1,242 309 1,140 1,493 1,342 418 255 2,771 | 12,796 1,257 303 1,172 1,584 1,416 416 265 2,884 | 13,030 1,289 325 1,129 1,510 1,404 432 244 2,927 |
| | 17,224 | 20.744 | 21.445 | 21,413 | 21.745 | 22.093 | 22,288 |
| | 17,22-7 | 20,7 11 | 21,440 | 21,410 | 21,740 | 22,000 | 22,200 |
| Reserve assets London clearing banks Scottish clearing banks Other deposit banks Accepting houses British overseas and Commonwealth banks American banks Foreign banks and affiliates Other overseas banks Other banks | 1,640 162 35 176 250 155 70 29 178 | 1,692 153 48 183 246 193 77 29 386 | 1,886 155 42 154 238 181 67 35 364 | 1,894 161 42 156 226 191 65 41 385 | 1,893 173 46 193 240 192 68 43 392 | 1,869 170 46 189 227 201 72 45 404 | 1,850 171 50 172 234 191 69 44 408 |
| Total | 2,696 | 3,007 | 3,122 | 3,163 | 3,241 | 3,223 | 3,190 |
| Ratios (%) London clearing banks Scottish clearing banks Other deposit banks Accepting houses British overseas and Commonwealth banks American banks Foreign banks and affiliates Other overseas banks Other banks | 15·3 15·8 13·8 16·5 18·9 16·1 21·5 26·8 12·2 | 13·9 13·2 16·5 16·4 16·5 19·7 16·7 14·3 | 14·7 13·0 14·3 14·5 15·9 13·7 17·6 16·0 13·8 | 14·9 13·6 14·8 14·8 15·5 14·2 16·3 16·9 14·1 | 14·8 13·9 15·0 16·9 16·1 14·3 16·3 17·0 14·2 | 14·6 13·5 15·2 16·1 14·3 14·2 17·3 17·1 14·0 | 14·2 13·3 15·3 15·2 15·5 13·6 16·0 18·2 14·0 |
| Combined ratio | 15.7 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 14.8 | 14.9 | 14.6 | 14.3 |
| Constitution of total reserve assets Balances with Bank of England (other than Special Deposits) U.K. and Northern Ireland Treasury bills Company tax reserve certificates Money at call British government stocks, and stocks of nationalised industries guaranteed by H.M. Government, with one year or less | 230 215 52 1,677 | 253 245 57 1,811 | 199 126 57 2,219 | 205 157 55 2,156 | 186 214 55 2,182 | 249 389 54 1,930 | 215 354 53 1,969 |
| to final maturity† Local authority bills | 312 37 | 360 73 | 273 52 | 188 65 | 187 64 | 187 76 | 162 78 |
| Commercial bills | 174 | 207 | 198 | 337 | 353 | 340 | 358 |
| Total reserve assets †Holdings with more than one year but | 2,696 | 3,007 | 3,122 | 3,163 | 3,241 | 3,223 | 3,190 |
| less than eighteen months to final maturity amounted to: | 197 | 333 | 333 | 351 | 364 | 367 | 370 |
| 2 Finance houses | 1971 | | | 1972 | | | |
| | 17 November | 21 June(<i>b</i>) | 19 July | 16 August | 20 September | 18 October | 15 November |
| Eligible liabilities | 751 | 247 | 236 | 243 | 249 | 261 | 272 |
| Reserve assets | 14.9 | 19.0 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 25.2 | 27.1 | 27.7 |
| Ratio (%) | 2.0 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 10.1 | 10-4 | 10.2 |
| | | | | | | | |

⁽a) From 15 March, the statistics include (in "other banks"), figures for five finance houses recognised or confirmed as banks in January 1972.
(b) From 15 March, the figures are affected by some of the banking recognitions mentioned in footnote (a) above.

Table 10 Analysis of advances by banks in the United Kingdom

| | s of advances | by ba | IIIKS III | the o | iiitea | | | - 4 D - 14 - 1 | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| £ millions | | | | | | вап | iks in Gre | at Britai | n I | | Other b | anks | |
| | | Lon | idon cleari | ing banks (| a) | | | ng banks (| | | in Grea | t Britain | |
| | | | 971 | 1 | 972 | 1971 | | 1972 | | 19 | | 19 | |
| To U.K. ro Manufactu | | May | Aug. | May | Aug. | May | Aug. | May | Aug. | May | Aug. | | Aug.(b) |
| Chemica | rink and tobacco als and allied | 243 | 202 | 196 | 221 | 61 | 45 | 40 | 33 | 128 | 133 | 194 | 194 237 |
| Electrica | ries nanufacture al engineering ngineering and | 120 120 278 | 114 127 257 | 144 111 299 | 156 146 308 | 7 10 9 | 7 10 9 | 8 9 10 | 11 10 | 175 25 142 | 198 38 127 | 194 58 113 | 63 108 |
| metal g Shipbuil Vehicles | goods Iding | 613 257 324 | 610 272 328 | 839 461 370 | 879 484 388 | 67 30 8 | 67 30 7 | 65 45 4 | 67 50 5 | 226 33 122 | 211 34 134 | 231 38 207 | 248 48 203 |
| clothin | leather and g anufacturing | 216 319 | 238 300 | 220 330 | 247 335 | 21 33 | 21 31 | 20 31 | 21 36 | 69 162 | 71 162 | 80 159 | 88 166 |
| Tota | al manufacturing | 2,490 | 2,448 | 2,970 | 3,164 | 246 | 226 | 233 | 240 | 1,081 | 1,107 | 1,274 | 1,354 |
| and fis | ure, forestry hing and quarrying | 444 38 381 | 467 31 408 | 499 36 647 | 538 37 731 | 81 1 34 | 88 1 33 | 95 2 37 | 107 2 37 | 12 86 84 | 12 88 84 | 14 163 80 | 14 164 82 |
| Total | other production | 863 | 906 | 1,182 | 1,306 | 117 | 122 | 134 | 146 | 182 | 184 | 257 | 260 |
| compa | | 57 203 16 153 | 59 221 16 165 | 74 444 88 312 | 88 569 109 395 | 10 19 2 21 | 9 19 2 27 | 29 37 16 46 | 37 36 11 74 | 63 190 84 469 | 66 208 77 464 | 127 296 116 867 | 138 396 113 1,086 |
| | Total financial | 429 | 461 | 918 | 1,161 | 52 | 57 | 127 | 158 | 805 | 814 | 1,406 | 1,732 |
| Public u | unication Itilities (gas, ity and water) | 136 | 116 | 160 | 156 | 28 | 24 | 28 | 39 | 117 | 118 | 157 | 193 |
| govern | | 97 | 117 | 141 | 144 | 12 | 15 | 21 | 26 | 12 | 16 | 79 | 86 |
| service Retail di Other di Professi | | 23 308 276 | 22 319 287 | 26 384 327 | 33 389 342 | 13 25 32 | 9 24 33 | 10 32 37 | 10 31 43 | 39 49 240 | 32 61 255 | 26 60 296 | 36 64 351 |
| service | | 469 | 459 | 649 | 692 | 52 | 49 | 66 | 74 | 152 | 161 | 197 | 215 |
| | Total services | 1,309 | 1,319 | 1,687 | 1,756 | 162 | 153 | 194 | 223 | 609 | 644 | 815 | 945 |
| Personal: House p Other p | ourchase ersonal | 333 529 | 349 622 | 478 1,126 | 568 1,366 | 17 45 | 18 50 | 23 82 | 25 104 | 79 98 | 84 95 | 101 169 | 115 201 |
| | Total personal | 863 | 970 | 1,604 | 1,934 | 62 | 68 | 105 | 128 | 178 | 179 | 270 | 315 |
| Total to | U.K. residents | 5,954 | 6,104 | 8,361 | 9,321 | 639 | 626 | 793 | 895 | 2,855 | 2,928 | 4,022 | 4,606 |
| To overse | eas residents (f) | 30 | 33 | 175 | 144 | 3 | 3 | 11 | 8 | 6,391 | 6,769 | 6,600 | 7,335 |
| | Total advances | 5,983 | 6,137 | 8,536 | 9,465 | 641 | 629 | 804 | 904 | 9 245 | 9 697 | 10,621 | 11 942 |

 ⁽a) The figures for May 1972 are shown after the transfer to advances of 734 (London clearing banks 697, Scottish clearing banks 37) of fixed rate credit for exports and domestic shipbuilding and short-term export finance. These credits were previously included in "bills discounted" in Table 8 and therefore excluded from earlier advances figures. Throughout the series fixed rate credits are included irrespective of amounts refinanced.
 (b) Because of difficulties of classification it is not possible to include advances made by the five finance houses recognised or confirmed as banks in January 1972. These totalled 1,070 at mid-May and 1,154 at mid-August.
 (c) Included in "other manufacturing".
 (d) Excluding funds placed through the specialised financial markets.
 (e) In the Northern Ireland banks' figures, advances to overseas residents are included indistinguishably with U.K. residents under the appropriate categories.
 (f) Largely advances in foreign currencies, including to banks overseas, but excluding funds placed with these banks through the specialised financial markets.

| , | | | Change May/A | e ug. 197 | 2 | | North Irelan | ern d banks | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------|---|------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| 19 | | 197 | 2 | | | Seaso | onally | 1: | 971 | 1 | 972 | |
| May | Aug. | May(b) | Aug. (b) | Unadj | usted | adjust | | May | Aug. | May | Aug. | To U.K. residents |
| 431 | 379 | 431 | 447 | + | 16 | + | 45 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | Manufacturing: Food, drink and tobacco Chemicals and allied |
| 302 156 429 | 318 174 393 | 346 178 422 | 400 220 427 | + + + | 54 42 5 | ++++ | 60 43 5 | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) | industries Metal manufacture Electrical engineering |
| 907 320 454 | 889 336 469 | 1,135 544 581 | 1,194 582 596 | + + + | 59 38 15 | +++++ | 72 38 14 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 { | Other engineering and metal goods Shipbuilding Vehicles |
| 305 513 | 330 493 | 319 520 | 356 536 | ++ | 37 16 | + | 17 20 | 10 5 | 9 5 | 7 5 | 8 | Textiles, leather and clothing Other manufacturing |
| 3,816 | 3,781 | 4,476 | 4,758 | + | 282 | + | 314 | 24 | 22 | 20 | 23 | Total manufacturing |
| 537 125 500 | 566 120 526 | 608 201 764 | 659 202 851 | + + + | 51 1 87 | + - + | 26 1 102 | 21 1 8 | 22 1 7 | 25 1 9 | 26 1 10 | Other production: Agriculture, forestry and fishing Mining and quarrying Construction |
| 1,161 | 1,212 | 1,573 | 1,713 | + | 140 | + | 127 | 30 | 30 | 35 | 37 | Total other production |
| 129 412 102 643 | 134 447 95 656 | 230 776 220 1,224 | 263 1,001 232 1,556 | + + + + | 33 225 12 332 | + + + + | 41 225 12 365 | 1 2 | 1 2 2 | 1 2 3 | 1 3 2 { | Financial: Hire purchase finance companies (d) Property companies U.K. banks (d) Other financial |
| 1,286 | 1,332 | 2,450 | 3,052 | + | 602 | + | 643 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | Total financial |
| 281 122 74 382 | 258 147 63 404 | 344 241 62 477 | 389 256 79 483 | + | 45 15 17 6 | + | 61 14 17 17 | 3 11 16 | 3 12 17 | 3 11 17 | 3 { | Services: Transport and communication Public utilities (gas, electricity and water) and national government Local government services (d) Retail distribution |
| 549 | 574 | 660 | 737 | + | 77 | + | 59 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 8 | Other distribution Professional, scientific |
| 673 | 669 | 913 | 981 | + | 68 | + | 94 | 26 | 27 | 26 | 28 | and miscellaneous services |
| 2,080 | 2,115 | 2,696 | 2,924 | + | 228 | + | 262 | 65 | 69 | 64 | 69 | Total services |
| 430 673 | 451 767 | 602 1,378 | 707 1,671 | ++ | 105 293 | ++ | 93 255 | } 28 | 26 | 30 | 34 (| Personal: House purchase Other personal |
| 1,103 | 1,218 | 1,979 | 2,378 | + | 399 | + | 348 | 28 | 26 | 30 | 34 | Total personal |
| 9,446 | 9,658 | 13,174 | 14,825 | +1 | ,651 | +1 | ,694 | (e) | (e) | (e) | (e) | Total to U.K. residents |
| 6,423 | 6,805 | 6,786 | 7,487 | + | 701 | + | 701 | (e) | (e) | (e) | (e) | To overseas residents (f) |
| 15,869 (g) | 16,462 (g) | 19,961 (<i>g</i>) | 22,311 (g) | +2 | ,350 | +2 | 2,395 | 152 | 153 | 155 | 169 | Total advances |

(g) These totals include advances in foreign currencies amounting to:
1,252 1,325 1,568 1,826 to U.K. residents
6,253 6,613 6,347 7,131 to overseas residents
7,505 7,938 7,915 8,957 Total

Table 11 (1)

U.K. banking sector: liabilities and assets(a)

£ millions

| £ millions | | | | | 1 | | В | ills discount | ed |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | End of | Current and deposit accounts(b) | Notes in circula- | Net deposits(c) | Notes and coin | Money at call and short notice | British govern- ment Treasury bills | Other U.K. bills(d) | Other |
| Deposit banks(g) | 1970 Dec. | 12,768 | 179 | | 842 | 320 | 444 | 706 | 111 |
| | 1971 Mar. June Sept. Dec. | 12,889 12,925 13,445 14,552 | 182 187 189 200 | | 866 851 714 832 | 363 342 415 475 | 183 218 196 341 | 820 884 1,101 1,027 | 119 125 120 114 |
| | 1972 Mar.(<i>h</i>) June(<i>i</i>) Sept. | (14,808 (14,790 15,683 16,578 | 212 212 212 207 | | 637 637 665 660 | 375 375 346 327 | 75 75 226 187 | 1,063 1,031 550 587 | 116 116 38 32 |
| National Giro | 1970 Dec. | 58 | | | 1 | 6 | | 1 | |
| | 1971 Mar. June Sept. Dec. | 57 65 59 75 | | | 4 1 2 1 | 3 6 2 7 | | <u>1</u> | Ξ |
| | 1972 Mar. June Sept. | 68 79 70 | | | 1 3 3 | 4 5 2 | 1 - | 2 2 1 | Ξ |
| Accepting houses, overseas banks | 1970 Dec. | 19,220 | | | 3 | 112 | 50 | 71 | 346 |
| and other banks | 1971 Mar. June Sept. Dec. | 19,584 20,912 21,995 22,859 | | | 4 4 4 4 | 96 89 112 132 | 54 33 82 161 | 72 90 78 108 | 370 432 352 298 |
| | 1972 Mar.(h) June Sept. | 23,709 24,333 27,116 29,388 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 3 3 3 4 | 133 147 126 131 | 54 55 59 102 | 87 81 97 170 | 312 312 389 346 |
| Discount houses | 1970 Dec. | 204 | | | - | 1 | 876 | 700 | 7 |
| | 1971 Mar. June Sept. Dec. | 156 188 212 399 | | | = | 5 3 9 13 | 198 284 307 871 | 568 575 496 570 | 11 17 18 23 |
| | 1972 Mar.(h) June Sept. | 550 483 558 367 | | | | 7 7 37 10 | 430 430 476 373 | 545 507 365 472 | 26 26 27 16 |
| Total banking | 1970 Dec. | 32,250 | 179 | 31,650 | 846 | 439 | 1,370 | 1,478 | 464 |
| sector | 1971 Mar. June Sept. Dec. | 32,686 34,090 35,711 37,885 | 182 187 189 200 | 32,002 33,552 35,039 37,247 | 874 856 720 837 | 467 440 538 627 | 435 535 585 1,375 | 1,461 1,549 1,675 1,705 | 500 574 490 435 |
| | 1972 Mar.(<i>h</i>) | (39,135 (39,674 43,436 | 212 212 212 | 38,261 38,803 | 641 641 | 519 533 | 560 561 | 1,697 1,621 | 454 454 |
| | Sept. | 46,403 | 207 | 42,694 45,626 | 671 667 | 514 470 | 762 662 | 1,014 1,230 | 454 394 |

⁽a) Transactions confined within the U.K. banking sector are excluded.

(b) Including, from their respective dates of issue, negotiable dollar and sterling certificates of deposit.

 ⁽c) Current and deposit accounts and issues of dollar and sterling certificates of deposit, other than those held for or by U.K. banks and the discount houses, less 60% of the excess of debit over credit transititems – see additional notes.
 (d) Drawn on U.K. residents; including refinanceable credits to end-March 1972 and Treasury bills of the Northern Ireland Government.

| Briti stoc | sh govern ks | ment | | Advan | ces(e) | Net govern- ment indebted- ness to the Bank | А | cceptance | s | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Total | Up to 5 years to maturity | Over 5 years and undated | Other securities | Reported advances | Advances adjusted for transit items(f) | of England, Banking Depart- ment | Total | U.K. residents | Overseas residents | End of | |
| 1,247 | 744 | 503 | 320 | 6,773 | | 840 | 73 | 29 | 44 | 1970 Dec. | Deposit banks(g) |
| 1,358 1,413 2,177 2,235 | 701 728 1,443 1,530 | 657 685 734 705 | 327 353 350 332 | 7,077 7,222 7,111 7,626 | ·· ·· ·· | 683 734 263 381 | 74 68 57 52 | 31 28 27 27 | 43 40 30 25 | 1971 Mar. June Sept. Dec. | |
| 2,022 2,022 1,336 1,632 | 1.624 1,624 1,062 1,359 | 398 398 274 273 | 359 280 331 349 | 8,526 8,518 10,865 11,207 | | 399 399 318 403 | 51 51 73 87 | 23 23 36 54 | 28 } 28 } 37 33 | 1972 Mar.(# June() Sept. | |
| 6 | 2 | 4 | 20 | 14 | | | | | | 1970 Dec. | National Giro |
| 8 12 16 23 | 4 5 9 13 | 4 7 7 10 | 18 19 19 17 | 20 17 13 11 | | | | | | 1971 Mar. June Sept. Dec. | |
| 22 20 19 | 14 10 9 | 8 10 10 | 16 16 25 | 8 15 10 | | | · | | | 1972 Mar. June Sept. | |
| 354 | 199 | 155 | 505 | 18,378 | | | 890 | 552 | 338 | 1970 Dec. | Accepting houses, overseas banks |
| 426 412 494 496 | 189 170 292 308 | 237 242 202 188 | 650 849 637 637 | 18,860 19,914 21,215 21,666 | | | 844 843 842 862 | 542 532 538 543 | 302 311 304 319 | 1971 Mar. June Sept. Dec. | and other banks |
| 489 | 303 | 186 | 650 | 22,893 | | | 876 | 517 | 359) | 1972 Mar.(# |)) |
| 512 459 427 | 326 290 263 | 186 169 164 | 673 770 777 | 23,674 26,375 28,756 | | | 876 947 1,166 | 517 549 730 | 359 J 398 436 | June Sept. | |
| 160 | 151 | 9 | 259 | 27 | | | | | | 1970 Dec. | Discount houses |
| 379 382 466 391 | 253 326 419 354 | 126 56 47 37 | 276 347 441 518 | 43 44 51 85 | | | | | | 1971 Mar. June Sept. Dec. | |
| 457 457 | 410 410 | 47 47 | 648 640 | 58 58 | | | | | } | 1972 Mar.(# |) |
| 287 148 | 267 112 | 20 36 | 679 686 | 62 59 | | | | | , | June Sept. | |
| 1,767 | 1,096 | 671 | 1,104 | 25,192 | 25,592 | 840 | 963 | 581 | 382 | 1970 Dec. | Total banking sector |
| 2,171 2,219 3,153 3,145 | 1,147 1,229 2,163 2,205 | 1,024 990 990 940 | 1,271 1,568 1,447 1,504 | 26,000 27,197 28,390 29,388 | 26,456 27,555 28,838 29,814 | 683 734 263 381 | 918 911 899 914 | 573 560 565 570 | 345 351 334 344 | 1971 Mar. June Sept. Dec. | |
| 2,990 3,013 | 2,351 2,374 | 639 639 | 1,673 1,609 | 31,485 32,258 | 32,067 32,838 | 399 399 | 927 927 | 540 540 | 387 } | 1972 Mar.(h |) |
| 2,102 2,226 | 1,629 1,743 | 473 483 | 1,796 1,837 | 37,317 40,032 | 37,814 40,552 | 318 403 | 1,020 1,253 | 585 784 | 435 469 | June() Sept. | ř) |

⁽e) Includes funds placed through the specialised financial markets.
(f) See additional notes.
(g) Including the Bank of England, Banking Department.
(h) Before and after the inclusion of new contributors; see additional notes.
(j) After the transfer of refinanceable credits out of bills discounted into advances; see additional notes.

Table 11 (2)

U.K. banking sector: analysis of current and deposit accounts

| L millions | | | | | U | .K. resident | ts | | | Negoti- able sterling | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| | End of | Total | Total | Govern- ment | Local authori- ties | Public corpora- tions | Financial institu- tions | Com- panies | Other | certifi- cates of deposit (a) | Overseas residents (b) |
| Deposit banks(c) | 1970 Dec. | 12,768 | 12,200 | 210 | 133 | 76 | 402 | 2,057 | 9,322 | - | 568 |
| | 1971 Mar. June Sept. Dec. | 12,889 12,925 13,445 14,552 | 12,356 12,346 12,796 13,543 | 239 206 215 203 | 115 148 122 164 | 123 76 71 72 | 369 376 402 485 | 2,036 1,910 2,046 2,384 | 9,474 9,630 9,940 10,235 | 9 81 | 533 579 640 928 |
| | 1972 Mar.(d) June Sept. | 14,808 14,790 15,683 16,578 | 13,568 13,554 14,120 14,727 | 250 250 187 202 | 133 133 153 129 | 93 93 78 80 | 397 389 513 570 | 2,263 2,257 2,288 2,540 | 10,432 10,432 10,901 11,206 | 98 190 347 | 1,138 1,138 1,373 1,504 |
| National Giro | 1970 Dec. | 58 | 58 | 15 | 9 | 13 | 1 | 4 | 16 | | _ |
| | 1971 Mar. June Sept. Dec. | 57 65 59 75 | 57 65 59 75 | 16 10 12 14 | 12 2 10 | 14 16 17 17 | 3 2 2 2 | 4 5 5 6 | 18 20 21 26 | - | = |
| | 1972 Mar. June Sept. | 68 79 70 | 68 79 70 | 15 12 10 | 2 13 3 | 18 19 19 | 2 2 3 | 5 6 7 | 26 27 28 | | Ξ |
| Accepting houses, overseas banks | 1970 Dec. | 19,220 | 2,822 | 3 | 18 | 24 | 694 | 1,419 | 664 | 228 | 16,170 |
| and other banks | 1971 Mar. June Sept. Dec. | 19,584 20,912 21,995 22,859 | 2,762 2,884 2,863 3,005 | 3 4 6 5 | 15 13 11 11 | 15 20 25 33 | 606 635 568 622 | 1,452 1,533 1,596 1,633 | 671 679 657 701 | 280 423 471 625 | 16,542 17,605 18,661 19,229 |
| | 1972 Mar.(d) | 23,709 | 3,539 | 11 | 10 | 24 | 856 | 1,801 | 837 | 534 | 19,636 |
| | June Sept. | 24,333 27,116 29,388 | 4,042 4,506 4,671 | 11 9 14 | 11 19 12 | 24 35 21 | 993 1,251 1,185 | 2,038 2,266 2,462 | 965 926 977 | 524 864 953 | 19,767 21,746 23,764 |
| Discount houses | 1970 Dec. | 204 | 181 | _ | <u>-</u> | - | 65 | 56 | 60 | | 23 |
| | 1971 Mar. June Sept. Dec. | 156 188 212 399 | 140 166 189 320 | = | _ _ 15 | Ξ | 89 79 104 162 | 28 46 52 90 | 23 41 33 53 | | 16 22 23 79 |
| | 1972 Mar.(d) June Sept. | 550 483 558 367 | 380 313 298 240 | = | 1 1 = | = | 158 131 151 101 | 149 109 68 49 | 72 72 79 90 | | 170 170 260 127 |
| Total banking sector | 1970 Dec. | 32,250 | 15,261 | 228 | 160 | 113 | 1,162 | 3,536 | 10,062 | 228 | 16,761 |
| Sector | 1971 Mar. June Sept. Dec. | 32,686 34,090 35,711 37,885 | 15,315 15,461 15,907 16,943 | 258 220 233 222 | 132 173 135 200 | 152 112 113 122 | 1,067 1,092 1,076 1,271 | 3,520 3,494 3,699 4,113 | 10,186 10,370 10,651 11,015 | 280 423 480 706 | 17,091 18,206 19,324 20,236 |
| | 1972 Mar.(d) June Sept. | 39,135 39,674 43,436 46,403 | 17,555 17,977 19,003 19,708 | 276 276 208 226 | 146 147 185 144 | 135 135 132 120 | 1,413 1,515 1,917 1,859 | 4,218 4,409 4,628 5,058 | 11,367 11,495 11,933 12,301 | 636 622 1,054 1,300 | 20,944 21,075 23,379 25,395 |

⁽a) The division between the different groups of banks is an estimate related to total issues of negotiable sterling certificates of deposit. It is not possible, however, to provide any satisfactory breakdown of the total between the various types of holder. Identified holdings of overseas residents are given in the additional notes to Table 24; other non-bank holdings are probably largely confined to financial institutions and companies.

⁽b) Including net liabilities to offices abroad, and deposits and advances from banks abroad, and issues of negotiable dollar certificates of deposit.

⁽c) Including the Bank of England, Banking Department.

⁽d) Before and after the inclusion of new contributors; see edditional notes.

Table 11 (3)

U.K. banking sector: analysis of advances (a)

| | | | | | | U | .K. reside | nts | | | 1= |
|--|-------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | End o | f | Total | Total | Govern- ment | Local authorities(b) | Public corpora- tions | Financial institu-tions(b) | Companies | Other | Overseas residents |
| Deposit banks(d) | 1970 | Dec. | 6,773 | 6,282 | 5 | 83 | 220 | 209 | 3,918 | 1,847 | 491 |
| | 1971 | Mar. June Sept. Dec. | 7,077 7,222 7,111 7,626 | 6,573 6,657 6,506 6,885 | 5 8 6 6 | 161 80 121 171 | 247 199 202 240 | 234 245 270 315 | 4,122 4,154 3,802 3,828 | 1,804 1,971 2,105 2,325 | 504 565 605 741 |
| | 1972 | Mar.(e) { June(f) Sept. | 8,526 8,518 10,865 11,207 | 7,810 7,802 9,730 9,943 | 10 10 9 3 | 195 195 363 303 | 134 134 221 271 | 378 375 494 530 | 4,299 4,294 5,009 4,961 | 2,794 2,794 3,634 3,875 | 716 716 1,135 1,264 |
| National Giro | 1970 | Dec. | 14 | 14 | | 14 | | | | | |
| | 1971 | Mar. June Sept. Dec. | 20 17 13 11 | 20 17 13 11 | | 20 17 13 11 | | | | | |
| | 1972 | Mar. June Sept. | 8 15 10 | 8 15 10 | | 8 15 10 | | | | | |
| Accepting houses, overseas banks and other banks | 1970 | Dec. | 18,378 | 4,277 | _ | 1,727 | 28 | 376 | 1,982 | 164 | 14,101 |
| | 1971 | Mar. June Sept. Dec. | 18,860 19,914 21,215 21,666 | 4,655 4,952 5,259 5,575 | Ξ | 1,967 2,142 2,161 2,035 | 36 34 36 57 | 384 411 511 682 | 2,084 2,193 2,353 2,574 | 184 172 198 227 | 14,205 14,962 15,956 16,091 |
| | 1972 | Mar.(e) { June Sept. | 22,893 23,674 26,375 28,756 | 6,082 6,839 7,484 8,044 | _ _ _ | 1,962 1,974 1,859 1,921 | 67 68 119 124 | 910 876 1,101 1,200 | 2,910 3,286 3,652 3,980 | 233 635 753 819 | 16,811 16,835 18,891 20,712 |
| Discount houses | 1970 | Dec. | 27 | 27 | _ | 5 | _ | 15 | 6 | 1 | _ |
| | 1971 | Mar. June Sept. Dec. | 43 44 51 85 | 43 43 51 85 | Ē | 4 4 4 34 | | 31 29 32 19 | 6 8 12 29 | 2 2 3 3 | 1 - |
| | 1972 | Mar.(e) { June Sept. | 58 58 62 59 | 56 56 62 58 | = | 1 1 3 3 | <u>-</u> <u>-</u> 1 | 23 23 28 27 | 26 26 27 19 | 6 6 4 8 | 2 2 - 1 |
| Total banking | 1970 | Dec. | 25,192 | 10,600 | 5 | 1,829 | 248 | 600 | 5,906 | 2,012 | 14,592 |
| sector | 1971 | Mar. June Sept. Dec. | 26,000 27,197 28,390 29,388 | 11,291 11,669 11,829 12,556 | 5 8 6 6 | 2,152 2,243 2,299 2,251 | 283 233 238 297 | 649 685 813 1,016 | 6,212 6,355 6,167 6,431 | 1,990 2,145 2,306 2,555 | 14,709 15,528 16,561 16,832 |
| | 1972 | Mar.(e) { June(f) Sept. | 31,485 32,258 37,317 40,032 | 13,956 14,705 17,291 18,055 | 10 10 9 3 | 2,166 2,178 2,240 2,237 | 201 202 340 396 | 1,311 1,274 1,623 1,757 | 7,235 7,606 8,688 8,960 | 3,033 3.435 4,391 4,702 | 17,529 17,553 20,026 21,977 |

⁽a) See the footnotes to this item in Table 11 (1).

⁽b) Including funds placed through the specialised financial markets.
(c) Including net claims on offices abroad.
(d) Including the Bank of England, Banking Department.

 ⁽e) Before and after the inclusion of new contributors; see additional notes.
 (f) After the transfer of refinanceable credits out of bills discounted into advances; see additional notes.

Table 11 (4)

U.K. banking sector: changes in assets and liabilities

£ millions

| Α | | |
|---|--|--|
| | | |

| | | | | | Ass | ets | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Le | ending to p | ublic sector | | Lending | to private | sector | Lending t | o overseas |
| | | Tota | 1 | F | | Sterli | ng(b) | | | 1 |
| Changes in period | Total assets | Unadjusted a | Seasonally adjusted | Central govern- ment(a) | Other | Unadjusted | Seasonally adjusted | Other currencies(c) | Sterling | Other currencies(c) |
| 1970 | +5,090 +4,859 +5,820 | - 373 + 913 +1,666 | | - 658 + 304 + 865 | +285 +609 +801 | + 420 + 829 +1,625 | | +168 +486 +231 | +148 + 25 +296 | +4,727 +2,606 +2,002 |
| | +1,623 +2,103 | + 525 +1,152 | +400 +731 | + 373 +1,029 | +152 +123 | + 319 + 695 | + 593 + 770 | + 45 + 4 | + 38 +151 | + 696 + 101 |
| 2nd ,, | +1,165 +3,776 +3,001 | -1,266 - 574 + 244 | -491 -640 - 31 | -1,183 - 760 + 106 | - 83 +186 +138 | +1,646 +1,696 + 640 | +1,448 +1,598 + 894 | +154 +243 +182 | - 83 +129 + 42 | + 714 +2,282 +1,893 |
| Month ending | | U | | | | | | | | |
| Feb. 16 | + 284 + 13 + 852 | + 221 - 703 - 332 | + 77 -184 -128 | + 254 - 653 - 382 | - 33 - 50 + 50 | + 449 + 437 + 556 | + 527 + 228 + 467 | + 8 + 1 + 94 | + 38 - 35 + 43 | - 432 + 313 + 491 |
| May 17 | +1,020 + 482 +1,275 | + 273 - 268 + 81 | - 28 -123 + 1 | + 98 - 319 - 44 | +175 + 51 +125 | + 352 + 653 + 435 | + 446 + 607 + 449 | +101 + 13 + 88 | + 20 - 24 + 51 | + 274 + 108 + 620 |
| Aug. 16 | +2,037 + 543 +1,294 | - 466 - 100 + 220 | -464 -114 +129 | - 381 - 96 + 189 | - 85 - 4 + 31 | + 921 + 104 + 183 | + 803 + 177 + 268 | +144 - 3 + 80 | + 8 - 8 - 9 | +1,430 + 550 + 820 |
| Oct. 18 | +1,256 | + 96 | - 104 | + 64 | + 32 | + 324 | + 404 | + 44 | + 54 | + 738 |

Liabilities

| | | | Domesti | c deposits | | Overseas deposits | |
|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Total | | | .K. private ector deposits | | Non- |
| Changes in period | Total liabilities | Unadjusted Seasonally adjusted | Public sector deposits | Sterling current accounts(b) | Sterling deposit Other curaccounts rencies(c) | Sterling Other currencies(c) | deposit liabilities (net) |
| 1969 | +5,090 | + 357 | + 67 | -119 | + 280 +129 | + 30 +4,704 | - 1 |
| 1970 | +4,859 | +1,265 | + 44 | +509 | + 667 + 45 | +326 +3,058 | +210 |
| 1971 | +5,820 | +2,093 | + 39 | +782 | +1,361 - 89 | +964 +2,395 | +368 |
| 1971 3rd qtr. | +1,623 | + 369 + 387 | - 24 | +298 | + 90 + 5 | +350 + 651 | +253 |
| 4th ,, | +2,103 | +1,294 + 975 | + 63 | +341 | + 982 - 92 | +476 + 314 | + 19 |
| 1972 1st qtr. (d) | +1,165 | + 294 + 783 | + 13 | - 89 | + 271 + 99 | + 50 + 758 | + 63 |
| 2nd ,, | +3,776 | +1,589 +1,484 | - 33 | +407 | +1,132 + 83 | - 17 +2,158 | + 46 |
| 3rd ,, | +3,001 | + 905 + 875 | - 35 | +157 | + 742 + 41 | -155 +2,102 | +149 |
| Month ending | | | | | | | |
| 1972 Jan. 19 | + 284 | + 484 + 400 | +147 | -104 | + 444 - 3 | - 89 - 221 | +110 |
| Feb. 16 | + 13 | - 390 - 80 | - 63 | -216 | - 127 + 16 | + 85 + 215 | +103 |
| Mar. 15 (d) | + 852 | + 371 + 490 | - 40 | +257 | + 115 + 39 | +127 + 544 | -190 |
| Apr. 19 | +1,020 | + 184 + 270 | + 33 | +345 | + 335 + 9 | - 68 + 311 | + 55 |
| May 17 | + 482 | | + 26 | - 11 | + 161 + 8 | + 74 + 128 | + 96 |
| June 21 | +1,275 | | - 12 | +254 | + 582 + 8 | - 59 + 581 | - 79 |
| July 19 | +2,037 | | + 24 | - 25 | + 467 + 82 | - 40 +1,351 | +178 |
| Aug. 16 | + 543 | | - 54 | - 38 | + 150 - 5 | -190 + 597 | + 83 |
| Sept. 20 | +1,294 | | + 63 | + 40 | + 333 + 4 | - 34 + 970 | - 82 |
| Oct. 18 | +1,256 | + 393 + 260 | - 73 | +237 | + 175 + 54 | + 52 + 688 | +123 |

 ⁽a) See Table 1 (quarters only).
 (b) Includes an adjustment for transit items; see additional notes.
 (c) Including currencies of overseas sterling countries: the figures may be affected by changes in exchange rates.
 (d) For treatment of new contributors see additional notes.

Table 12 (1)

Money stock: amounts outstanding(a)

| | | | | Mone | ystock | | | Notes | | J.K. privat eposits w | | ı | | | Over- seas sector |
|------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | M ₁ | (b) | M ₃ | (c) | Banking | and coin in circula- | | Banks(g) | 1 | | Public sector | | sterling de- posits |
| | | | Un- adjusted | Season- ally adjusted | Un- adjusted | Season- ally adjusted | sector sterling liabili- ties(d) | tion with pub- lic(e) | Sterling current accounts | Sterling deposit accounts | Other currency ac-counts(h) | Dis- count houses | de- posits with banks | 60% of transit items(j) | with bank- ing |
| Qua | rterly | series | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Mar. June Sept. Dec. | 31 30 30 31 | 8,210 8,356 8,461 8,784 | 8,190 8,350 8,550 8,580 | 14,748 15,270 15,444 16,092 | 14,900 15,370 15,540 15,800 | 13,553 13,950 14,385 14,799 | 2,851 2,910 2,804 2,859 | 5,726 5,820 6,146 6,364 | 5,834 6,164 6,222 6,481 | 238 263 294 335 | 83 109 86 102 | 383 378 381 390 | 367 374 489 439 | 1,527 1,479 1,550 1,462 |
| 1969 | Mar. June Sept. Dec. | 31 30 30 31 | 8,339 8,188 8,312 8,812 | 8,480 8,330 8,370 8,590 | 15,790 15,737 15,934 16,596 | 16,010 15,890 16,010 16,270 | 14,531 14,390 14,450 15,131 | 2,914 2,909 2,857 3,006 | 5,993 5,795 5,904 6,319 | 6,553 6,613 6,636 6,770 | 349 419 465 464 | 111 92 85 93 | 438 425 436 457 | 568 516 449 513 | 1,436 1,465 1,389 1,492 |
| 1970 | Mar. June Sept. Dec. | 31 30 30 31 | 8,507 8,852 9,032 9,635 | 8,620 8,950 9,100 9,400 | 16,161 16,893 17,281 18,175 | 16,350 17,010 17,360 17,850 | 14,954 15,510 15,987 16,764 | 3,040 3,081 3,154 3,320 | 6,174 6,294 6,464 6,915 | 6,614 6,907 7,147 7,349 | 450 514 520 509 | 85 137 142 181 | 505 483 440 501 | 707 523 586 600 | 1,576 1.689 1,794 1,818 |
| 1971 | Mar. June Sept. | 31 30 30(k) | 9,691 9,831 10,210 | 9,810 9,920 10,290 | 18,192 18,662 19,112 | 18,370 18,770 19,210 | 16,942 17,276 18,124 | 3,324 3,373 3,454 | 7,051 6,996 7,428 | 7,330 7,653 7,720 | 489 507 512 | 140 166 189 | 542 505 481 | 684 538 672 | 1,879 1,956 2,306 |
| | Dec. | 31 | 11,107 | 10,840 | 20,541 | 20,230 | 19,948 | 3,589 | 8,156 | 8,155 | 430 | 305 | 544 | 638 | 2,788 |
| 1972 | Mar. | 31(/) | 11,184 | 11,250 | 21,001 | 21,160 | 20,429 | 3,755 | 8,303 | 8,352 8,771 | 529 | 379 | 557 | 874 | 2,838 2,970 |
| | June Sept. | 30 30 | 11,241 11,753 11,955 | 11,310 11,820 12,000 | 21,411 23,105 24,055 | 21,570 23,190 24,160 | 20,968 22,328 23,072 | 3,755 3,860 3,905 | 8,357 8,635 8,827 | 9,917 10,717 | 529 612 653 | 312 298 240 | 558 525 490 | 871 742 777 | 2,953 2,798 |
| | thly s July | eries 21 | | | 18,605 | 18,480 | 17,276 | 3,416 | 14 | 1,535 | 496 | 147 | 506 | 495 | 2,088 |
| | Aug. Sept. | 18 15 | • • | | 18,663 18,753 | 18,640 18,820 | 17,412 17,609 | 3,355 3,345 | 14 | 1,625 1,762 | 521 542 | 146 200 | 459 421 | 443 517 | 2,182 2,226 |
| | Oct. Nov. Dec. | 20 17 8 | 10,108 10,256 10,604 | 10,160 10,230 10,390 | 19,148 19,427 19,770 | 19,080 19,360 19,560 | 18,216 18,410 19,154 | 3,354 3,379 3,469 | 7,262 7,360 7,644 | 7,765 7,922 7,985 | 500 512 470 | 251 269 295 | 524 468 416 | 508 483 509 | 2,414 2,391 2,814 |
| 1972 | Jan. Feb. | 19 16 | 10,401 10,242 (10,547 | 10,390 10,380 10,710 | 20,155 19,822 20,241 | 20,020 19,980 20,490 | 19,553 19,192 19,666 | 3,370 3,427 3,475 | 7,541 7,285 7,557 | 8,408 8,278 8,333 | 467 483 522 | 316 319 379 | 563 500 460 | 510 470 485 | 2,725 2,810 2,937 |
| | Mar. | 15(/) | 10,620 | 10,790 | 20,679 | 20,930 | 20,235 | 3,474 | 7,630 | 8,758 | 522 | 319 | 460 | 484 | 3,068 |
| | Apr. May June | 19 17 21 | 11,004 11,066 11,369 | 10,960 11,100 11.360 | 21,440 21,697 22,578 | 21,460 21,790 22,600 | 20,939 21,210 21,937 | 3,513 3,586 3,635 | 8,034 8,044 8,260 | 9,086 9,282 9,759 | 531 539 547 | 326 291 396 | 493 519 507 | 543 564 526 | 3,000 3,074 3,015 |
| | July Aug. Sept. | 19 16 20 | 11,453 11,387 11,425 | 11,310 11,350 11,460 | 23,235 23,260 23,698 | 23,090 23,220 23,750 | 22,372 22,203 22,600 | 3,744 3,716 3,714 | 8,244 8,169 8,204 | 10,348 10,541 10,826 | 629 624 628 | 274 231 279 | 531 477 540 | 535 498 493 | 2,975 2,785 2,751 |
| | Oct. | 18 | 11,685 | 11,680 | 24,114 | 24,050 | 22,980 | 3,737 | 8,430 | 11,029 | 682 | 251 | 467 | 482 | 2,803 |

⁽a) See introductory article "New money stock tables" in this issue.

⁽b) M₁ equals columns 4 + 5 - 10. (c) M₃ equals M₁ + columns 6 + 7 + 8 + 9.

⁽d) Column 3 equals columns 5 + 6 + 8 + 9 + 11.

⁽e) The amount of coin within these figures includes an allowance for wastage, hoarding, etc.

⁽f) Gross deposits before deducting transit items; private sector excludes banks.(g) Includes the National Giro from October 1968.

⁽h) The sterling value of deposits in other currencies, which include currencies of overseas sterling countries, may be affected by changes in exchange rates.

⁽j) See additional notes.

 ⁽k) There is a break in the series in columns 1, 5 and 6 after this date; see additional notes.
 (f) Before and after the inclusion of new contributors; see additional notes.

Table 12 (2)

Money stock: changes(a)

£ millions: percentage in italics

| | | | Notes and coin in circulation with public Domestic deposits(d) | | | |) | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | М | 1(b) | | | M ₃ | (c) | | | | Private s sterling account | current | To | otal |
| | Jn- idjusted | Seasonally adjusted | | Un- adjusted | | Seaso adjuste | | Un- adjusted | Seasonally adjusted | Un- adjusted | Seasonally adjusted | Un- adjusted | Seasonally adjusted |
| Overterly series | 1 | | | 2 | | | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | |
| June 30 Sept. 30 | +148 + +107 + | 25 +0 -157 +2 -200 +2 -34 +0 | 0 4 | + 541 + 188 | + + + | 200 483 191 268 | +1·4 +3·2 +1·2 +1·7 | + 39 + 61 -104 + 56 | + 60 + 25 + 7 + 53 | -269 + 87 +211 +268 | - 35 +132 +193 - 19 | - 265 + 480 + 292 + 593 | + 140 + 458 + 184 + 215 |
| June 30 Sept. 30 | -150 - +126 + | 97 -1 154 -1 36 +0 220 +2 | 8 - 5 + | - 52 + 199 | + - + + | 215 112 126 274 | +1·4 -0·7 +0·8 +1·7 | + 56 - 4 - 50 +144 | + 14 + 8 + 4 +115 | -500 -146 +176 +351 | -111 -162 + 32 +105 | - 357 - 48 + 249 + 513 | + 201 - 120 + 122 + 159 |
| June 30 Sept. 30 | +346 + +179 + | 31 +0 331 +3 147 +1 304 +3 | 8 + | + 733 + 387 | + + + + | 85 667 350 484 | +0·5 +4·1 +2·1 +2·8 | + 39 + 42 + 72 +168 | + 56 + 38 + 87 + 57 | -339 +304 +107 +437 | - 25 +293 + 60 +247 | - 469 + 691 + 315 + 728 | + 29 + 629 + 263 + 427 |
| June 30 Sept. 30 | +141 + | 409 +4 110 +1 373 +3 129 +1 | 1 8 | | + + + +1 | 517 400 439 ,014 | +2·9 +2·2 +2·3 +5·3 | + 6 + 50 + 83 +134 | +117 + 12 + 52 + 39 | + 52 + 91 +298 +341 | +292 + 98 +321 + 90 | + 9 + 421 + 369 +1,294 | + 400 + 388 + 387 + 975 |
| June 30 | +516 + | -406 + <i>3</i> -514 + <i>4</i> -182 + <i>1</i> | 5 + | + 460 +1,698 + 950 | + +1 + | ,617 | +4·5 +7·5 +4·2 | +166 +109 + 45 | +132 +133 + 91 | - 89 +407 +157 | +274 +381 + 91 | + 294 +1,589 + 905 | + 783 +1,484 + 875 |
| Monthly series 1971 July 21 | | | | + 321 | + | 130 | +0.7 | + 94 | + 10 | | | + 227 | + 120 |
| Aug. 18 Sept. 15 | | | - | + 58 + 90 | + | 160 180 | +0·9 +0·9 | - 61 - 10 | + 30 | | | + 119 + 100 | + 160 + 150 |
| | +148 + +348 + | 70 + <i>0</i> -160 + <i>1</i> | 6 - | + 394 + 279 + 343 | +++++ | 260 280 200 | +1·3 +1·5 +1·0 | + 9 + 25 + 90 | + 40 + 20 — | +123 +258 | + 50 +160 | + 385 + 254 + 253 | + 220 + 260 + 200 |
| Feb. 16 | | 10 -0 -330 +3 | | + 385 - 333 + 419 | + - + | 460 40 510 | +2·3 -0·2 +2·5 | - 99 + 57 + 48 | + 60 + 40 + 20 | -104 -216 +257 | - 60 - 50 +310 | + 484 - 390 + 371 | + 400 - 80 + 490 |
| May 17 | + 62 + | -170 +1 -140 +1 -260 +2 | 2 - | + 257 | ++++ | 530 330 810 | +2·5 +1·5 +3·7 | + 39 + 73 + 49 | + 20 + 60 + 20 | +345 - 11 +254 | +150 + 80 +240 | + 722 + 184 + 832 | + 510 + 270 + 790 |
| Aug. 16 | - 66 + | 50 -0 40 +0 110 +1 | 3 - | + 25 | ++++ | 490 130 530 | +2·1 +0·6 +2·3 | +109 - 28 - 2 | + 30 + 20 + 60 | - 25 - 38 + 40 | - 80 + 20 + 50 | + 548 + 53 + 440 | + 460 + 110 + 470 |
| Oct. 18 | +260 + | -220 +1 | 9 + | + 416 | + | 300 | +1.3 | + 23 | + 40 | +237 | +180 | + 393 | + 260 |

See introductory article "New money stock tables" and additional notes in this issue. M_1 equals columns 3 ± 4 . M_3 equals columns 3 ± 5 . See Table 11 (4). For treatment of new contributors see additional notes.

Table 12 (3)

Influences on money stock and domestic credit expansion(a)

Changes in period

| | Public sector borrowing requ ment (surplus – | | or debt sector | | External | finance | Banks' | | |
|--|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| | Central Oth govern- pub ment(b) sec | olic sector | Central govern- ment debt(c) | Bank lending to private sector(d) | Public sector (increase -)(e) | Banking sector (increase -)(f) | net non- deposit liabilities (increase -)(d) | Money stock (M ₃)(g) | Domestic credit expansion (h) |
| Financial years | 1 2 | ? 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1968/69 1969/70 1970/71 1971/72 | - 274 +75 -1,118 +55 + 13 +8 + 515 +56 | 78 -149 29 + 2 | + 526 - 638 - 568 -1,719 | + 799 + 712 +1,267 +3,150 | - 419 +1,240 +1,190 +1,885 | + 164 - 162 - 618 -1,091 | - 93 - 89 - 84 -447 | +1,077 + 374 +2,031 +2,811 | +1,337 - 548 +1,393 +2,260 |
| Quarter ending (unadjusted) | | | | | | | | | |
| 1969 Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31 | -1,472 +2 - 230 +1 + 92 +1 + 498 + | 45 - 46 34 -123 | + 298 - 34 - 155 - 198 | + 430 + 31 + 66 + 61 | + 208 + 59 - 102 + 429 | + 21 + 42 + 153 - 75 | - 20 - 19 +134 - 94 | - 301 - 52 + 199 + 657 | - 553 - 106 + 65 + 437 |
| 1970 Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31 | -1,478 +2 - 120 +2 + 270 + + 650 +1 | 59 - 92 5 + 26 | - 251 + 130 + 178 - 103 | + 554 + 563 + 1 + 197 | + 854 + 133 - 81 + 445 | - 282 - 160 - 32 - 279 | -110 + 20 + 20 -140 | - 430 + 733 + 387 + 896 | - 944 + 710 + 478 + 790 |
| 1971 Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31 | - 787 +3 + 25 +24 + 435 +1 + 889 + | 49 – 20 26 + 38 | - 773 - 259 - 645 - 625 | + 506 + 287 + 364 + 699 | + 693 + 410 + 654 + 912 | - 147 - 109 - 267 - 538 | + 16 -112 -253 - 19 | + 15 + 471 + 452 +1,428 | - 585 + 262 + 301 +1,169 |
| 1972 Mar. 31 (<i>i</i>) June 30 | - 834 + + 416 +28 | | - 190 - 191 | +1,800 +1,939 | - 91 - 934 | - 177 + 270 | - 63 - 46 | + 460 +1,698 | + 528 +2,372 |
| Sept. 30 | + 527 | +201 | - 200 | + 822 | - 239 | - 12 | -149 | + 950 | +1,202 |
| Quarter ending (seasonally adjusted) | | | | | | | | | |
| 1969 Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31 | - 463 +13 - 337 +14 - 188 +13 - 124 +18 | 47 - 16 21 -127 | + 235 - 12 - 139 - 173 | + 257 - 40 + 252 + 119 | + 34 + 69 + 38 + 453 | + 103 + 72 + 60 - 94 | - 45 + 5 +109 - 68 | + 215 - 112 + 126 + 274 | + 80 - 230 - 30 + 23 |
| 1970 Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31 | - 360 +12 - 224 +20 - 60 - 34 +30 | 61 - 58 12 + 29 | - 304 + 141 + 198 - 81 | + 299 + 468 + 279 + 269 | + 654 + 160 + 66 + 471 | - 192 - 133 - 133 - 295 | -142 + 52 - 17 -103 | + 85 + 667 + 350 + 484 | - 287 + 558 + 432 + 331 |
| 1971 Mar. 31 June 30 Sept. 30 Dec. 31 | + 286 +26 - 61 +24 + 124 +11 + 213 +18 | 43 + 13 13 + 36 | - 817 - 253 - 628 - 604 | + 262 + 186 + 638 + 774 | + 513 + 432 + 807 + 917 | - 66 - 85 - 360 - 550 | - 22 - 75 -291 + 20 | + 517 + 400 + 439 +1,014 | + 54 + 108 + 266 + 723 |
| 1972 Mar. 31(<i>i</i>) June 30 | + 104 - 3 + 312 +28 | | - 228 - 186 | +1,602 +1,841 | - 128 - 907 | - 227 + 291 | -101 - 8 | + 915 +1,617 | +1,108 +2,205 |
| Sept. 30 | + 294 | +167 | - 183 | +1,076 | - 218 | + 17 | -187 | + 966 | +1,206 |

⁽a) See introductory article "New money stock tables" in this issue.

⁽b) See Table 1.

⁽c) Includes, as an offset, purchases of commercial bills by the Bank of England, Issue Department, which have generally been small. In the second quarter of 1972, however, they amounted to 58, and were reversed in the following quarter.

⁽d) See Table 11 (4).

⁽e) Equals the central government's "total external transactions" in Table 1 together with any overseas borrowing by the rest of the public sector.

⁽f) Bank deposits from overseas residents less lending to overseas residents – see Table 11 (4).

 ⁽⁹⁾ Equals the total of columns 1 to 8 – see also Table 12 (2).
 (h) Domestic credit expansion equals the sum of columns 1 to 5 plus bank lending in sterling to overseas residents less bank lending in foreign currencies to U.K. residents for investment overseas.

⁽j) For treatment of new contributors see additional notes.

Table 13
Stock exchange transactions^(a)

| Otook oxon | ango a | | | | Scottish stock exchange | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|--------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | Brit stoo | ish governr cks | ment | | Overseas | Company Deben- | securities | | | | |
| | Num- ber of busi- ness days | Total | Total | Up to 5 years to maturity | Over 5 years and undated | U.K. local authority securities | govern- ment, provincial and municipal securities | tures, prefer- ence shares, etc. | Ordin- ary shares | Total | British govern- ment stocks | Other fixed interest securities | Ordin- ary shares |
| | | | | | | Value o | of turnover | : £ millio | ons | | | | |
| 1971 1st qtr. | 63 | 15,402 | 12,662 | 4,868 | 7,793 | 276 | 36 | 300 | 2,128 | 145 | 27 | 29 | 89 |
| 2nd ,, | 62 | 13,830 | 9,485 | 4,574 | 4,911 | 429 | 53 | 395 | 3,468 | 174 | 22 | 15 | 137 |
| 3rd ,, | 65 | 17,688 | 12,880 | 6,301 | 6,579 | 372 | 60 | 470 | 3,906 | 167 | 16 | 11 | 140 |
| 4th ,, | 65 | 17,331 | 12,431 | 6,319 | 6,112 | 443 | 69 | 514 | 3,875 | 157 | 17 | 16 | 124 |
| 1972 1st qtr. | 64 | 18,015 | 11,481 | 4,909 | 6,572 | 384 | 75 | 589 | 5,486 | 198 | 21 | 13 | 164 |
| 2nd ,, | 63 | 16,044 | 9,495 | 5,142 | 4,353 | 358 | 54 | 492 | 5,644 | 211 | 23 | 11 | 177 |
| 3rd ,, | 64 | 11,722 | 6,375 | 3,130 | 3,245 | 318 | 44 | 424 | 4,561 | 172 | 21 | 7 | 143 |
| 1971 July | 22 | 6,018 | 4,235 | 2,285 | 1,950 | 89 | 17 | 142 | 1,534 | 60 | 4 | 4 | 52 |
| Aug. | 21 | 4,526 | 3,122 | 1,604 | 1,518 | 107 | 16 | 137 | 1,145 | 52 | 5 | 3 | 44 |
| Sept. | 22 | 7,145 | 5,523 | 2,412 | 3,110 | 176 | 27 | 192 | 1,227 | 54 | 6 | 4 | 44 |
| Oct. | 21 | 5,621 | 4,144 | 2,015 | 2,128 | 135 | 27 | 162 | 1,153 | 43 | 3 | 3 | 36 |
| Nov. | 22 | 6,376 | 4,725 | 2,235 | 2,490 | 200 | 25 | 168 | 1,258 | 56 | 8 | 8 | 41 |
| Dec. | 22 | 5,335 | 3,562 | 2,069 | 1,493 | 108 | 17 | 184 | 1,463 | 58 | 6 | 5 | 48 |
| 1972 Jan. | 21 | 8,064 | 5,833 | 2,240 | 3,593 | 149 | 25 | 191 | 1,867 | 62 | 7 | 4 | 52 |
| Feb. | 21 | 4,862 | 2,779 | 1,195 | 1,584 | 120 | 27 | 200 | 1,736 | 66 | 8 | 5 | 54 |
| Mar. | 22 | 5,088 | 2,870 | 1,475 | 1,395 | 115 | 22 | 198 | 1,883 | 69 | 6 | 4 | 58 |
| Apr. | 19 | 4,163 | 1,960 | 934 | 1,027 | 120 | 15 | 163 | 1,904 | 69 | 4 | 3 | 62 |
| May | 22 | 5,433 | 3,020 | 1,483 | 1,537 | 109 | 27 | 189 | 2,088 | 74 | 6 | 4 | 64 |
| June | 22 | 6,448 | 4,515 | 2,725 | 1,790 | 129 | 12 | 140 | 1,652 | 67 | 12 | 3 | 52 |
| July | 21 | 4,135 | 2,386 | 1,159 | 1,228 | 100 | 10 | 134 | 1,505 | 56 | 8 | 3 | 46 |
| Aug. | 22 | 3,955 | 1,926 | 1,032 | 894 | 123 | 12 | 174 | 1,720 | 67 | 6 | 3 | 59 |
| Sept. | 21 | 3,632 | 2,063 | 940 | 1,123 | 95 | 22 | 116 | 1,337 | 48 | 7 | 2 | 39 |
| Oct. | 22 | 3,151 | 1,576 | 660 | 916 | 121 | 16 | 170 | 1,269 | 52 | 6 | 3 | 43 |
| | | | | | | Number o | of transaction | ons : tho | usands | | | | |
| 1971 1st qtr. | 63 | 1,166 | 115 | 31 | 84 | 21 | 7 | 130 | 893 | 61 | 4 | 9 | 48 |
| 2nd ,, | 62 | 1,685 | 128 | 35 | 92 | 22 | 9 | 186 | 1,340 | 87 | 5 | 11 | 70 |
| 3rd ,, | 65 | 1,853 | 144 | 39 | 104 | 23 | 10 | 200 | 1,477 | 88 | 5 | 12 | 71 |
| 4th ,, | 65 | 1,919 | 144 | 38 | 106 | 28 | 11 | 188 | 1,548 | 90 | 5 | 12 | 73 |
| 1972 1st qtr. | 64 | 2,496 | 139 | 36 | 103 | 28 | 12 | 231 | 2,087 | 106 | 4 | 13 | 89 |
| 2nd ,, | 63 | 2,314 | 125 | 32 | 93 | 22 | 10 | 184 | 1,972 | 100 | 4 | 11 | 85 |
| 3rd ,, | 64 | 1,636 | 100 | 27 | 72 | 14 | 8 | 133 | 1,382 | 74 | 3 | 7 | 63 |
| 1971 July | 22 | 685 | 49 | 14 | 35 | 7 | 3 | 71 | 554 | 31 | 2 | 4 | 26 |
| Aug. | 21 | 552 | 41 | 12 | 29 | 7 | 3 | 62 | 440 | 27 | 1 | 4 | 21 |
| Sept. | 22 | 617 | 54 | 14 | 40 | 9 | 4 | 68 | 483 | 31 | 2 | 5 | 24 |
| Oct. | 21 | 616 | 49 | 12 | 37 | 10 | 3 | 61 | 492 | 30 | 2 | 4 | 24 |
| Nov. | 22 | 635 | 52 | 14 | 38 | 10 | 4 | 67 | 502 | 30 | 2 | 5 | 23 |
| Dec. | 22 | 668 | 43 | 12 | 31 | 8 | 4 | 60 | 553 | 31 | 1 | 4 | 25 |
| 1972 Jan. | 21 | 841 | 52 | 14 | 38 | 10 | 4 | 66 | 709 | 34 | 1 | 4 | 29 |
| Feb. | 21 | 782 | 43 | 11 | 32 | 9 | 3 | 71 | 656 | 33 | 1 | 4 | 28 |
| Mar. | 22 | 873 | 44 | 11 | 33 | 9 | 4 | 94 | 722 | 38 | 1 | 4 | 33 |
| Apr. | 19 | 811 | 35 | 9 | 26 | 7 | 3 | 61 | 706 | 36 | 1 | 3 | 32 |
| May | 22 | 855 | 43 | 10 | 33 | 8 | 4 | 69 | 732 | 36 | 1 | 4 | 30 |
| June | 22 | 647 | 48 | 13 | 34 | 7 | 3 | 55 | 534 | 28 | 2 | 3 | 23 |
| July | 21 | 537 | 34 | 9 | 24 | 5 | 2 | 45 | 451 | 24 | 1 | 2 | 21 |
| Aug. | 22 | 605 | 35 | 10 | 25 | 5 | 3 | 48 | 514 | 27 | 1 | 3 | 23 |
| Sept. | 21 | 494 | 31 | 8 | 23 | 4 | 3 | 40 | 416 | 23 | 1 | 2 | 20 |
| Oct. | 22 | 475 | 31 | 8 | 23 | 4 | 3 | 44 | 393 | 23 | 1 | 3 | 19 |

⁽a) Figures for the two stock exchanges are not strictly comparable; see additional notes.

Table 14
Transactions in British government stocks on the London stock exchange £ millions: percenta ges of total in italics

| | Holding at | | 197 | 0 | | | _ 1 | nover 971 | 1 | | | 1: | 9 72 | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Up to 5-year stocks | 31.3.19 | 71 (a) | Yea | ır | 3rd qu | uarter | 4th qu | arter | Yea | ar | 1st q | uarter | 2nd qua | rter(b) |
| Official holders (c) | 1,640 | 26 | 3,039 | 23 | 1,233 | 20 | 760 | 12 | 4,432 | 20 | 437 | 9 | 911 | 18 |
| Banks (d) | 894 | 14 | 930 | 7 | 515 | 8 | 445 | 7 | 1,830 | 8 | 325 | 7 | 570 | 11 |
| Discount market (e) | 253 | 4 | 5,170 | 40 | 2,454 | 39 | 2,712 | 43 | | | 2,121 | 43 | 2,032 | 40 |
| Other financial institutions Insurance companies Pension funds Building societies National Savings Bank, investment account; and trustee savings banks, | 68 79 673 | 1 1 11 | 401 246 568 | 3 2 4 | 115 101 304 | 2 2 5 | 133 96 274 | 2 2 4 | 617 546 865 | 3 2 4 | 104 124 112 | 2 3 2 | 176 132 201 | 3 3 4 |
| special investment departments | 101 | 2 | 128 | 1 | 19 | | 24 | | 97 | | 20 | | 18 | _ |
| Investment and unit | 21 | _ | 84 | 1 | 25 | | 13 | | 63 | | 22 | | 34 | 1 |
| Total other financial institutions | 942 | 15 | 1,427 | 11 | 564 | 9 | 540 | 9 | 2,188 | 10 | 382 | 8 | 561 | 11 |
| Other holders (residual) | 2,545 | 41 | 2,375 | 18 | 1,535 | 24 | 1,862 | 29 | | | 1,644 | 33 | 1,068 | 21 |
| Total | 6,274 | 100 | 12,941 | 100 | 6,301 | 100 | 6,319 | 100 | 22,062 | 100 | 4,909 | 100 | 5,142 | 100 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over 5-year stocks Official holders (c) | 4,278 | 25 | 3,600 | 25 | 1,397 | 21 | 986 | 16 | 5,454 | 21 | 784 | 12 | 496 | 11 |
| Official holders (c) | 4,278 898 | 25 5 | 3,600 715 | 25 5 | 1,397 225 | 21 3 | 986 230 | 16 4 | 5,454 880 | 21 3 | 784 285 | 12 | 496 240 | |
| Over 5-year stocks Official holders (c) Banks (d) Discount market (e) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| Official holders (c) Banks (d) Discount market (e) Other financial institutions Insurance companies Pension funds Building societies National Savings Bank, investment account; and trustee savings banks, | 898 | 5 | 715 | 5 | 225 | 3 | 230 | 4 | 880 | 3 | 285 | 4 | 240 | 111 6 4 24 12 4 |
| Official holders (c) Banks (d) Discount market (e) Other financial institutions Insurance companies Pension funds Building societies National Savings Bank, investment account; and trustee savings banks, special investment departments | 898 126 3,391 1,316 | 5 1 20 8 | 715 2,528 1,788 | 5 18 12 | 225 462 946 790 | 3 7 14 12 | 230 650 846 676 | 4 11 14 11 | 880 3,662 3,048 | 3 14 12 | 285 427 1,243 729 | 4 6 19 11 | 240 186 1,040 527 | 24 12 |
| Official holders (c) Banks (d) Discount market (e) Other financial institutions Insurance companies Pension funds Building societies National Savings Bank, investment account; and trustee savings banks, special investment departments | 898 126 3,391 1,316 356 | 5 1 20 8 2 | 715 2,528 1,788 178 | 18 12 1 | 225 462 946 790 207 | 3 7 14 12 3 | 230 650 846 676 203 | 14 11 3 | 3,662 3,048 626 | 3 14 12 | 285 427 1,243 729 149 | 4 6 19 11 | 240 186 1,040 527 179 | 24 12 4 |
| Official holders (c) Banks (d) Discount market (e) Other financial institutions Insurance companies Pension funds Building societies National Savings Bank, investment account; and trustee savings banks, special investment departments Investment and unit | 898 126 3,391 1,316 356 481 98 | 5 1 20 8 2 | 2,528 1,788 178 | 5 18 12 1 | 225 462 946 790 207 | 3 7 14 12 3 | 230 650 846 676 203 | 4 11 14 11 3 | 3,662 3,048 626 | 14 12 2 | 285 427 1,243 729 149 | 4 6 19 11 2 | 240 186 1,040 527 179 | 24 122 4 |
| Official holders (c) Banks (d) Discount market (e) Other financial institutions Insurance companies Pension funds Building societies National Savings Bank, investment account; and trustee savings banks, special investment departments Investment and unit trusts Total other financial | 898 126 3,391 1,316 356 481 98 | 5 1 20 8 2 3 1 | 2,528 1,788 178 125 236 | 18 12 1 1 2 | 225 462 946 790 207 | 3 7 14 12 3 1 1 1 | 230 650 846 676 203 | 4 11 14 11 3 | 3,662 3,048 626 280 355 | 3 14 12 2 | 285 427 1,243 729 149 | 4 6 19 11 2 | 240 186 1,040 527 179 87 80 | 24 12 |

⁽a) Mostly nominal values, as in the article "Distribution of the national debt: March 1971" in the March Bulletin, page 64.

⁽b) Excluding the special temporary purchase of short-dated stock by the Bank of England from the banks in June 1972.

⁽c) Includes the Issue and Banking Departments of the Bank of England, the National Debt Commissioners and government departments.

⁽d) Figures of turnover are estimates and therefore rounded to the nearest £5 million.

⁽e) Before the second quarter of 1971, figures for discount market turnover in over 5-year stocks were included indistinguishably in the figures for turnover in up to 5-year stocks.

Table 15 Capital issues on the U.K. market(a)

1 Gross issues (including international issues)(b)

£ millions

| | U.K. borrowers | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| | | Local author | ities | | C | luoted pub | olic comp | anies | | | Publ auth | ic orities | Comp | anies |
| | | | Bonds | | Public issues | | | Issues shareh | | | | | | |
| Total gross issues | Total U.K. | Stocks(c) | (all plac- | Total | and offers for sale | Tenders | Plac- ings | Ordinary shares | ence and loan capital | Total overseas | Public issues | Plac- ings | Public | Plac- ings |
| 1969 1,248·3 1970 981·6 1971 1,514·7 | 820.4 | 64·3 120·0 101·7 | 310·3 339·0 520·4 | 634·1 361·4 626·0 | 112·4 28·6 102·3 | 10·0 37·2 34·3 | 139·2 140·2 253·4 | 175·5 62·7 169·9 | 196·9 92·6 66·1 | 239·6 161·1 266·6 | 2·7 14·0 14·4 | 29·1 50·1 65·4 | 23·1 26·5 5·3 | 184·7 70·4 181·5 |
| 1972 1st qtr. 507·9 2nd , 691·0 3rd ,, 440·6 | 394·3 595·0 383·9 | 62·0 18·6 6·9 | 101·3 143·9 126·5 | 231·0 432·4 250·5 | 64·2 158·2 42·8 | 12·2 2·3 7·8 | 77·0 69·6 72·9 | 46·0 188·0 88·6 | 31·6 14·3 38·3 | 113·6 96·0 56·7 | 9.0 | 19·5 11·6 1·5 | 2·2 — | 83·0 84·4 55·2 |
| 1972 Apr. 193·6 May 258·4 June 239·1 | 178·8 223·3 192·9 | 4·2 8·0 6·4 | 42·7 64·0 37·2 | 131·9 151·3 149·3 | 36·0 46·3 75·8 | 1·3 1·0 | 25·8 19·9 23·9 | 66·0 80·3 41·7 | 4·0 3·5 6·8 | 14·8 35·1 46·2 | Ξ | 6·7 1·3 3·5 | = | 8·1 33·7 42·6 |
| July 140·6 Aug. 155·0 Sept. 145·0 | 121·4 138·4 124·1 | 5·0 2·0 — | 30·6 52·7 43·2 | 85·9 83·8 80·9 | 15·9 22·8 4·0 | 3·1 4·8 — | 21·5 24·8 26·6 | 42·9 9·6 36·1 | 2·4 21·8 14·1 | 19·2 16·6 20·9 | = | 0·9 0·6 | = | 19·2 15·7 20·3 |
| Oct. 140.0 Nov. 157·4 | | 0·5 1·0 | 48·4 54·2 | 55·5 83·7 | 10·3 12·4 | 2.1 | 41·1 44·7 | 3·6 5·9 | 0·5 18·6 | 35·6 18·5 | _ | 13·2 5·1 | | 22·4 13·4 |

2 Net issues (excluding international issues)

| | nptions | Analysis of net issues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | | 1 | | Вус | class of ca | pital | I | By U.K. b | orrowers | | | By ove | rseas bo | rrowers | owers | |
| | | | | | | | | | Quoted | public nies | | Comr | | Other | | |
| | Gross issues | Re- demp- tions | Net issues | Ordin- ary shares | Prefer- ence shares | Loan capital | Total U.K. | Local authori- ties | Quoted securi- ties | Un- quoted securi- ties | Total over- seas | Public authori- ties | Com- panies | Public authori- ties | Com- panies | |
| 1969 1970 1971 | 1,039·6 810·7 1,263·3 | 355·3 447·2 490·3 | 684·3 363·6 773·0 | 210·5 83·2 253·6 | - 0·6 12·4 11·4 | 474·4 268·0 508·0 | 692·3 376·0 783·2 | | 603·8 275·8 536·6 | 15·3 — | - 8·0 -12·4 -10·2 | -31·7 -13·6 -48·5 | 2·8 4·3 | - 6.6 - 5.9 20.4 | 27·5 2·8 17·9 | |
| 1972 1st qtr. 2nd ,, 3rd ,, | 415·3 584·8 369·4 | 87·8 193·5 132·4 | 327·5 391·3 237·1 | 123·9 346·7 146·0 | 6·4 6·5 15·0 | 197·2 38·1 76·1 | 326·7 392·3 238·0 | -23.8 | 227·2 416·1 230·5 | 1·0 4·1 | 0·8 - 1·0 - 0·9 | - 9·8 - 4·6 - 0·9 | 2·2 3·8 | - 8·4 - 0·2 — | = | |
| 1972 Apr. May June | 178·7 216·8 189·3 | 25·1 86·8 81·6 | 153·6 130·0 107·7 | 101·5 125·4 119·8 | 3·9 2·6 | 52·1 0·7 -14·7 | 153·6 129·4 109·3 | | 131·0 143·0 142·1 | Ξ | 0·6 - 1·6 | <u>-</u> - 4·6 | 0·8 3·0 | - 0·2 — | = | |
| July Aug. Sept. | 118·7 136·4 114·3 | 31·2 52·7 48·4 | 87·5 83·7 65·9 | 61·3 41·6 43·1 | 3·1 4·1 7·8 | 23·1 38·0 15·0 | 88·4 83·7 65·9 | 5·4 2·7 - 4·7 | 82·4 77·5 70·6 | 0·6 3·5 | - 0·9 | - 0·9 | Ξ | = | = | |
| Oct. Nov. | 88·1 129·2 | 37·5 84·7 | 50·6 44·5 | 15·7 23·1 | 2.1 | 34·9 19·3 | 50·6 64·9 | 11·7 - 3·5 | 38·9 68·4 | = | -20.4 | -20·3 | = | - 0.1 | = | |

⁽a) Excluding securities of the British Government and nationalised industries, net acquisitions of which by the public are recorded in Table 3 (1).

 ⁽b) See additional notes.
 (c) All public issues except for issues by tender raising 8-8 in 1969, 40-7 in 1970, 48-8 in 1971 and 24-5 in January to November 1972.

3 Net domestic issues by quoted U.K. public companies ${\bf f}$ millions

| | All com | npanies | | | Fina | ncial | | Industrial and commercial | | | | |
|---|-----------------|--|---------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Вус | lass of capital | | | Byty | pe of inst | itution | | By class of capi | | | oital |
| Tota | Ordinary shares | Prefer- Loa ence capi shares tal(a | | Banks and discount houses | Invest- ment trust com- panies | Insur- ance com- panies | Hire pur- chase finance houses | Special finance agencies | Total | Ordinary shares | Prefer- ence shares | Loan capital |
| 1969 619-1 1970 275-8 1971 536-6 | 76.0 | - 0·6 410 12·4 187 11·4 273 | 4 82.1 | 11·8 27·0 4·4 | 50·2 19·1 116·1 | 2·8 1·5 — | 1·7 0·4 20·2 | 40·9 34·1 32·7 | 511·7 193·7 363·2 | 176·6 39·1 149·0 | - 1·1 12·4 11·4 | 336·2 142·2 202·8 |
| 1972 1st qtr. 228-2 2nd ,, 416-1 3rd ,, 234-6 | 342.9 | 6·4 100 6·5 66 15·0 73 | 7 239.0 | 14·9 9·4 12·1 | 86·8 193·4 54·5 | 35·7 — | 0.3 | 12·2 0·5 11·5 | 114·3 177·1 156·2 | 42·8 123·1 96·7 | 6·1 3·1 7·2 | 65·4 50·9 52·3 |
| 1972 Apr. 131.0 May 143.0 June 142.1 | 124.6 | — 29 3·9 14 2·6 22 | 5 98.0 | - 0·1 8·8 | 32·6 64·4 96·4 | 33·7 2·0 | = | 0·5 — | 97·2 45·0 34·9 | 69·0 31·0 23·1 | 1·3 1·8 | 28·2 12·7 10·0 |
| July 83.0 Aug. 81.0 Sept. 70.6 | 41.6 | 3·1 18 4·1 35 7·8 19 | 3 43.6 | 7·5 3·5 1·1 | 11·2 28·5 14·8 | Ξ | 0.3 | 11·6 -0·1 | 64·0 37·4 54·8 | 50·3 10·3 36·1 | 3·1 4·1 | 10·6 23·0 18·7 |
| Oct. 38.9 Nov. 68.4 | | — 23 2·1 43 | | 13.0 | 3·1 10·0 | Ξ | | -2·1 | 35·8 47·5 | 13·2 13·1 | 2.1 | 22·6 32·3 |

Industrial and commercial continued

| | | By industry | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | Ma | nufacturin | g industrie | s | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Total manu- factur- ing | Food, drink and tobac- co | Chemicals and allied indus- tries | Metal manu- facture | Engin- eering, ship- build- ing and elec- trical goods | Vehi- cles | Tex- | Cloth- ing and foot- wear | Paper, print- ing and pub- lishing | Other | Public utili- ties, trans- port and com- muni- cation | Distri- butive trades | Prop- erty com- panies | Rest |
| 1970 1 | 511·7 193·7 363·2 | 276·5 121·7 149·5 | 11·3 - 2·1 34·5 | 19·9 14·5 53·8 | 32·1 26·7 16·2 | 69·6 40·8 18·5 | 7·0 3·7 -14·5 | 26·0 2·1 8·9 | 3·1 3·4 0·7 | 47·8 3·4 3·1 | 59·7 29·2 28·3 | 13·8 16·3 33·8 | 80·4 2·7 2·3 | 62·9 22·1 46·5 | 78·1 30·9 131·1 |
| 2nd ,, 1 | 114·3 177·1 156·2 | 73·3 47·3 71·3 | 25·3 0·3 19·5 | - 1·4 - 0·5 0·8 | 0·8 - 0·1 1·2 | 9·5 36·8 6·4 | 33·0 22·3 | 0·2 1·4 12·6 | 1·0 1·7 0·8 | - 0·1 - 0·4 0·7 | 2·2 8·1 7·0 | 5·8 8·4 10·0 | 1·6 1·6 17·8 | 5·0 33·4 17·9 | 28·6 86·4 39·2 |
| 1972 Apr. May June | 97·2 45·0 34·9 | 38·8 5·3 3·2 | - 0·3 0·6 | - 0·5 | - 0.1 | 36·0 0·8 | = | 0·8 0·6 | 0·6 1·1 | - 0·4 | 1·9 5·1 1·1 | 1·1 5·5 1·8 | 1·5 0·1 | 14·8 9·4 9·2 | 42·5 23·3 20·6 |
| July Aug. Sept. | 64·0 37·4 54·8 | 22·2 23·1 26·0 | 1·0 18·5 | 1·4 - 0·6 — | 0·5 0·7 | 2·6 3·8 | 0·9 21·4 | 12.6 | 0·8 — | 0·7 — | 2·4 0·9 3·7 | 3·5 4·1 2·4 | 6·2 2·3 9·3 | 3·4 4·3 10·2 | 28·7 3·6 6·9 |
| Oct. Nov. | 35·8 47·5 | 6·8 16·8 | - 0·1 0·1 | 3.9 | -0.1 | 3·3 1·7 | 0.2 | -0.2 | 0•6 | 0.8 | 2·8 10·6 | 4·0 2·1 | 1⋅8 2⋅4 | 20·2 23·1 | 3·0 3·1 |

⁽a) Figures for issues of convertible debentures and loan stock are shown separately in the additional notes.

Table 16
Acquisitions and mergers by financial companies within the United Kingdom

1 Type of transaction

| | Total all acquisitions and mergers | | | Independent companies Total Acquisitions Mergers | | | | | | | | Sales of subsidiaries between company groups | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Num- ber acquir- ing | Num- ber ac- quired | Value £ mil- lions | Num- ber acquir- ing | Num- ber ac- quired | Value £ mil- lions | Num- ber acquir- ing | Num- ber ac- quired | Value £ mil- lions | Num- ber acquir- ing | Num- ber ac- quired | Value £ mil- lions | Num- ber acquir- ing | Num- ber ac- quired | Value £ mil- lions |
| 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 | 31 62 80 86 63 | 38 73 98 100 77 | 68 590 327 284 254 | 24 50 68 78 57 | 31 61 86 92 71 | 52 582 306 276 239 | 24 47 67 77 53 | 31 58 85 91 67 | 52 292 279 239 158 | 3 1 1 4 | 3 1 1 4 | 290 27 37 81 | 7 12 12 8 6 | 7 12 12 8 6 | 16 8 21 8 15 |
| 1971 1st qtr. 2nd ,, 3rd ,, 4th ,, | 12 12 19 20 | 17 14 21 25 | 13 60 127 54 | 10 11 19 17 | 15 13 21 22 | 12 55 127 45 | 10 10 18 15 | 15 12 20 20 | 12 19 97 30 | 1 1 2 | 1 1 2 | 36 30 15 | 2 1 - 3 | 2 1 — 3 | 1 5 — |
| 1972 1st qtr. 2nd ,, 3rd ,, | 32 21 25 | 33 23 34 | 101 139 69 | 26 18 20 | 27 20 29 | 96 133 55 | 22 16 19 | 23 18 28 | 33 117 48 | 4 2 1 | 4 2 1 | 63 16 7 | 6 3 5 | 6 3 5 | 5 5 13 |

2 Expenditure

£ millions: percentage of total in italics

| | Total | Cas | sh | Ordinar | y shares | Fixed i securit | nterest ies |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 | 68 590 327 284 254 | 26 31 30 25 31 | 38 5 9 9 | 35 473 253 188 193 | 51 80 77 66 76 | 7 85 44 71 30 | 11 15 14 25 12 |
| 1971 1st qtr. | 13 | 2 | 15 | 9 | 70 | 2 | 15 |
| 2nd ,, | 60 | 7 | 11 | 52 | 87 | 1 | 2 |
| 3rd ,, | 12 7 | 10 | 8 | 104 | 82 | 13 | 10 |
| 4th ,, | 54 | 12 | 22 | 28 | 52 | 14 | 26 |
| 1972 1st qtr. | 101 | 8 | 8 | 39 | 39 | 54 | 53 |
| 2nd ,, | 139 | 32 | 23 | 104 | 75 | 3 | 2 |
| 3rd ,, | 69 | 12 | 17 | 53 | 77 | 4 | 6 |

3 Acquiring companies

£ millions (numbers of companies acquired in brackets)

| | Total | Banks(a) | Hire purchase finance houses | Insurance companies | Investment trust companies | Unit trust management companies | Other financial companies(b) |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 | 68 (38) 590 (73) 327 (98) 284(100) 254 (77) | 6 (8) 345 (9) 81 (14) 99 (16) 36 (3) | 3 (3) 2 (4) 6 (9) 16 (2) — (—) | 52 (8) 104 (12) 46 (5) 21 (8) 84 (5) | 4 (13) 121 (33) 156 (44) 110 (43) 70 (28) | — (2) 1 (1) 6 (3) — (—) — (—) | 3 (4) 17 (14) 32 (23) 38 (31) 64 (41) |
| 1971 1st qtr. 2nd ,, 3rd ,, 4th ,, | 13 (17) 60 (14) 127 (21) 54 (25) | 36 (1) — (1) — (1) | — (—) — (—) — (—) | — (1) — (—) 84 (4) — (—) | 11 (9) 4 (4) 29 (9) 26 (6) | — (—) — (—) — (—) | 2 (7) 20 (9) 14 (7) 28 (18) |
| 1972 1st qtr. 2nd ,, 3rd ,, | 101 (33) 139 (23) 69 (34) | 2 (3) 88 (3) 29 (2) | $\frac{1}{1} \frac{(2)}{(3)}$ | 1 (2) 4 (2) 12 (5) | 71 (5) 16 (3) 7 (3) | — (—) — (—) | 26 (21) 31 (15) 20 (21) |

(a) Including discount houses.

(b) Excludes property companies which are covered by the Department of Trade and Industry's statistics.

Table 17 Investment trust companies

£ millions

| | or | | Assets(b) (liabilities -) | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | 1971 | | | 1972 | | 1970 | 1971 |
| | 3rd quarter | 4th quarter | Year | 1st quarter | 2nd quarter | 3rd quarter | End | -year |
| Current assets Cash and balances with U.K. banks | 13.6 | - 9.2 | - 6.3 | 27.5 | 72.5 | - 9.2 | 71.2 | 62.2 |
| Short-term assets in other U.K. financial institutions U.K. Treasury bills | - 8.8 | - 1.4 | -12·1 — | - 3.3 | 9.6 | 7.8 | 35·0 · 0·3 | 22·8 0·3 |
| U.K. local authority bills and temporary money Other short-term assets in the United Kingdom Short-term assets overseas | 1·7 - 4·7 - 7·1 | - 2·5 7·5 5·4 | -19·7 4·3 -17·6 | 12·5 - 4·6 31·1 | 1·0 8·6 -11·3 | - 1·6 - 4·9 3·8 | 40·3 24·4 39·7 | 20·6 30·2 21·5 |
| Current liabilities U.K. bank overdrafts and advances Other short-term borrowing in the United | - 1.2 | - 3.8 | -10.9 | -21.7 | -11.4 | - 6.0 | - 3.6 | -13.4 |
| Kingdom Short-term borrowing overseas Net current assets | 0·9 - 1·0 - 6·6 | - 7·9 - 0·5 - 12·4 | -19·0 - 3·7 - 85·0 | -15·3 - 4·9 21·3 | - 1.5 3.4 70.8 | 17·5 - 5·6 1·9 | -19·8 - 2·6 184·9 | -38·4 - 6·2 99·6 |
| Investments in the United Kingdom Government stocks Local authority quoted securities Company securities, quoted: | 14.9 | 6·8 0·2 | 36·9 0·4 | - 5·2 - 0·3 | - 2·4 - 0·2 | - 7·5 0·6 | 56·2 0·9 | 105·0 1·3 |
| Loan capital Preference Ordinary and deferred | 6·6 5·6 26·4 | 2·3 - 3·1 29·8 | 8·9 1·8 100·6 | 9·6 - 3·3 64·8 | 1·9 0·4 54·3 | 3·1 - 0·3 6·2 | 72·5 70·6 2,461·5 | 113·1 80·2 3,547·0 |
| Company securities, unquoted: Loan capital Preference Ordinary and deferred Other (c) | 0·7 0·5 - 0·3 | - 0·1 0·8 — | - 1·8 1·3 3·7 17·8 | 13·4 —— 0·8 — 0·2 | 0·4 0·1 0·9 7·2 | 1·5 — 3·7 0·5 | 16·8 6·6 79·4 16·7 | 19·7 10·2 96·7 42·1 |
| Total investments in the United Kingdom† | 54.4 | 36.7 | 169-6 | 79.6 | 67.4 | 7.8 | 2,781·2 | 4,015·3 |
| Investments overseas Government, provincial and municipal loans Company securities: | _ | | - 0.5 | 0.1 | _ | _ | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Loan capital Preference Ordinary and deferred | 2·3 0·3 - 1·4 | 0·4 — 7·0 | 3·5 0·7 22·1 | 2·8 0·4 53·9 | - 0·3 0·3 101·2 | 6·3 - 1·1 89·1 | 34·7 21·1 1,423·3 | 44·9 23·7 1,544·9 |
| Other Total investments overseas | 0·7 1·9 | - 0⋅6 6⋅8 | 0·1 25·8 | 3·2 60·5 | 0·8 102·1 | 0.9 95.2 | 22·9 1,503·1 (d) | 29·2 1 ,643·5 (e) |
| Total assets | 49.7 | 31.1 | 110-4 | 161.4 | 240.3 | 104.8 | 4,469-2 | 5,758·4 |
| Maturity classification of U.K. government stocks and local authority quoted securities | | 0.4 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 10.5 | F 2 | 0.1 | 10.5 |
| Over 10 and up to 10 years Over 10 and up to 15 years | 5·4 — 1·2 | - 0·1 - 1·4 - 6·6 | 10·9 - 5·6 - 6·6 | 0·9 - 1·3 - 0·9 | 10·5 8·4 - 4·1 | - 5·3 - 0·7 - 1·7 | 8·1 18·2 8·4 | 19·5 12·5 2·0 |
| Over 15 years Undated Total | - 0·6 14·9 | 12·9 2·2 7·0 | 37·2 1·4 37·3 | 3·1 - 7·3 - 5·5 | - 6·8 - 5·8 2·2 | 0·6 0·1 - 7·0 | 27·2 5·8 67·8 | 64·5 7·0 105·5 |
| †Investments in the United Kingdom: (f) | | Gross | investme | ent transa | ctions | | | |
| Purchases Sales | 177·5 123·1 | 201·9 165·2 | 691·7 522·1 | 263·8 184·2 | 320·2 252·8 | 231·8 224·1 | | |
| ‡Investments overseas : Purchases Sales | 73·6 71·7 | 84·6 77·8 | 321·6 295·7 | 144·2 83·7 | 220·4 118·3 | 219·2 124·1 | | |

(c) Includes 8.0 invested in unit trust units in 2nd quarter 1972.

 ⁽a) Investments are recorded when the contract is agreed. Figures for 3rd quarter 1972 are partly estimated.
 (b) Quoted securities are all valued at market prices except in the maturity classification, where values are nominal; unquoted securities are at current values and bills and mortgages at maturity values.

⁽d) Of which, in the United States, 992-1; Canada, 148-1; the sterling area, 210-4; other countries, 152-5.
(e) Of which, in the United States, 1,106-6; Canada, 122-6; the sterling area, 224-2; other countries, 190-1.

⁽f) Gross transactions in quoted ordinary and deferred securities of U.K. companies, included in these figures, are shown separately in the additional notes.

Table 18 Unit trusts (a)

£ millions

| | Net investment transactions(b) (positive figures indicate a net rise in assets or a fall in liabilities) | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | 1971 | | | 1972 | | 1970 | 1971 | |
| Comment | 3rd quarter | 4th quarter | Year | 1st quarter | 2nd quarter | 3rd quarter | End- | year | |
| Current assets Cash and balances with U.K. banks | -11.9 | 2.6 | - 6.6 | 10.1 | 24.4 | 32.8 | 59-2 | 53.1 | |
| Short-term assets in other U.K. financial institutions | 0.1 | 0.2 | - 0.3 | 0.9 | - 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.9 | |
| U.K. Treasury bills • U.K. local authority bills and temporary money Other short-term assets in the United Kingdom Short-term assets overseas | - 1·9 1·1 2·2 | 0·9 6·2 1·7 | - 1·1 5·3 3·9 | 4·8 - 3·0 - 2·0 | 10·4 2·6 6·7 | 6·0 - 1·6 1·3 | 11·2 13·0 9·0 | 10·0 18·3 12·8 | |
| Current liabilities U.K. bank overdrafts and advances | - 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | - 0.5 | 0.3 | _ | - 1·3 | - 0.6 | |
| Other short-term borrowing in the United Kingdom Short-term borrowing overseas Net current assets | - 1·3 - 2·1 -14·0 | - 2·2 - 0·8 8·9 | - 9·7 - 7·5 - 15·3 | 7·5 - 7·3 10·6 | - 7·7 - 0·7 35·6 | 12·9 2·4 54·4 | -13·9 - 7·9 70·4 | -23·9 -15·4 55·2 | |
| Investments in the United Kingdom | | | | | | | | _ | |
| Government stocks Local authority securities | 2.9 | 7·0 — | 2·1 0·2 | - 7·6 0·2 | 0.8 | - 3·6 — | 25·7 0·1 | 32·0 0·3 | |
| Company securities: Loan capital Preference | 0·3 0·8 | 0·3 0·7 | 1·8 1·7 | 0·6 0·9 | 0·1 1·1 | - 2·9 1·7 | 32·4 17·5 | 28·6 23·6 | |
| Ordinary and deferred Total investments in the United Kingdom† | 14·3 18·3 | 5·3 13·4 | 73·1 78·9 | 16·1 10·2 | 29·6 31·7 | 17·8 13·1 | 1,033·9 1,109·6 | 1,596·7 1,681·2 | |
| Investments overseas Government, provincial and municipal loans Company securities: | - | 1- | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Loan capital Preference | 2·6 0·1 - 0·5 | - 0·1 - 2·4 | 4·9 0·5 6·6 | 0·1 — 5·0 | - 0·8 | - 0·4 - 0·6 | 2·3 2·8 130·4 | 9·5 0·4 163·5 | |
| Ordinary and deferred Total investments overseas‡ | 2.2 | - 2·5 | 12.0 | 5·0 5·1 | 9.2 | 20·1 19·0 | 135·5(d) | | |
| Total assets | 6.4 | 19.8 | 75 ·6 | 25.9 | 76.5 | 86.5 | 1,315.5 | 1,909.8 | |
| Maturity classification of U.K. government stocks and local authority securities | | | | | | | | | |
| Up to 5 years Over 5 and up to 10 years Over 10 and up to 15 years | - 0.9 0.2 0.3 | - 0·9 | - 2·1 - 0·7 - 0·2 | 0·7 - 0·8 - 1·6 | 1·2 1·4 1·0 | - 0.8 - 0.1 0.8 | 9·4 6·0 4·8 | 8·0 5·9 5·1 | |
| Over 15 years Undated Total | 2·8 0·5 2·9 | 6·4 - 0·7 7·0 | 5·0 0·3 2·3 | - 5·5 - 0·2 - 7·4 | - 2·7 - 0·1 0·8 | - 3·5 - 3·6 | 4·3 1·3 25·8 | 9·7 1·9 30·5 | |
| Net sales of units | 7.4 | 23.6 | 76.7 | 31.6 | 74.4 | 62.4 | 200 | | |
| | | | | ent transa | | | | | |
| †Investments in the United Kingdom: (f) Purchases Sales | 152·5 134·2 | 151·6 138·2 | 634·7 555·8 | 162·8 152·6 | 205·0 173·3 | 175·7 162·7 | | | |
| ‡Investments overseas : Purchases Sales | 18·2 16·0 | 12·4 14·9 | 72·1 60·1 | 21·2 16·1 | 32·9 23·6 | 37·6 18·6 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

⁽a) The number of trusts making returns varies from quarter to quarter; see additional notes.(b) Investments are recorded when the contract is agreed.

⁽c) Quoted securities are all valued at market prices except in the maturity classification, where values are nominal; unquoted securities are at current values and bills and mortgages at maturity values.
(d) Of which, in the United States, 58·5; Canada, 8·5; the sterling area, 39·4; other countries, 29·1.
(e) Of which, in the United States, 73·7; Canada, 8·5; the sterling area, 40·1; other countries, 51·1.

Gross transactions in ordinary and deferred securities of U.K. companies, included in these figures, are shown separately in the additional notes.

Table 19 Property unit trusts

 ${\bf f} \ {\bf millions}$

| Net sales of units | 1970 Year | 1st quarter | 2nd quarter | 1971 3rd quarter | 4th quarter | Year | 1 st quarter | 1972 2nd quarter | 3rd quarter | Mar. 1966 to Sept. 1972 |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| To pension funds To charities | 31·1 2·9 | 8·9 0·4 | 8·0 1·1 | 13·5 2·9 | 10·1 0·5 | 40·5 4·9 | 17·6 0·4 | 8·9 0·4 | 9.6 | 220·8 13·6 |
| Total | 34.0 | 9.3 | 9·1 | 16.4 | 10.6 | 45.4 | 18.0 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 234-4 |
| Net transactions (a) Cash and balances with U.K. banks Other current assets Current liabilities Property Other assets | 6·6 4·1 1·4 24·8 | 0·2 0·7 -0·2 8·3 | 5·5 -2·0 0·2 4·9 | 11·6 1·4 0·1 3·6 | 2·4 3·4 — 5·9 – 1·1 | 19·6 3·5 — 22·7 – 1·1 | 10·5 - 0·4 - 0·1 8·6 | 1·1 -0·1 -0·4 2·6 4·7 | 6·9 1·7 -0·7 7·5 -3·1 | 63·1 11·0 -1·4 166·2 1·8 |
| Total | 36.9 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 16.6 | 10.6 | 44.8 | 18·7 | 7.8 | 12.3 | 240.7 |

⁽a) Positive figures indicate a net rise in assets or a fall in liabilities. Some transactions are financed by longer-term borrowing, and not by sales of units. Investment in property is shown at cost.

Table 20 Balance of payments^(a)

£ millions

| L IIIIIIOIIS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1971 1st 2nd 3rd 4th | | | | | | 1972 | |
| | Year | Year | Year | | | 2nd quarter | 3rd quarter | 4th guarter | 1st quarter | 2nd quarter | 3rd quarter |
| Seasonally adjusted | i cui | i cui | i cui | 94 | iui toi | quarter | quartor | quartor | quartor | quartor | 1 420.10 |
| Current account Exports (f.o.b.) | 7.063 | 7.893 | 8,790 | 1 | ,990 | 2,264 | 2,287 | 2,249 | 2.185 | 2,281 | 2,055 |
| Imports (f.o.b.) | 7,206 | 7,881 | 8,491 | | ,057 | | | 2,173 | 2,310 | 2,356 | 2,335 |
| Visible balance | -143 + | + 12 | + 299 | _ | 67 | +113 | +177 | + 76 | -125 | -75 | -280 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest, profits and dividends (net) Services and transfers (net): | +497 - | + 494 | + 470 | + | 131 | +127 | +113 | + 99 | +100 | +96 | + 96 |
| Government | -467 - | | - 530 | - | 120 | -126 | -144 | -140 | -144 | -136 | -136 |
| Private | +557 + | ⊦ 661 | + 803 | + | 180 | +183 | +215 | +225 | +207 | +199 | +214 |
| Total invisibles (net) | +587 + | 669 | + 743(b) | + | 191 | +184 | +184 | +184 | +163 | +159 | +174 |
| Current balance | +444 + | 681 | +1,042 | + | 124 | +297 | +361 | +260 | + 38 | + 84 | -106 |
| Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Currency flow | ±444 ± | 601 | 11.042 | + | 70 | ⊥251 | ±256 | 1265 | EO | 1174 | 125 |
| Current balance | +444 + | - 081 | +1,042 | + | 70 | +351 | +356 | +265 | - 50 | +174 | -135 |
| Investment and other capital flows: | 00 | 204 | 272 | | 45 | 4.4 | 25 | 110 | 40 | 20 | 47 |
| Official long-term capital Overseas investment in the United | - 99 - | - 204 | - 273 | - | 45 | - 44 | - 35 | -149 | - 42 | - 39 | - 17 |
| Kingdom(c) | +673 + | | +1,104 | + | 414 | +286 | +196 | +208 | +213 | +128 | +206 |
| U.K. private investment overseas Foreign currency borrowing (net) | -679 - | - 754 | - 745 | _ | 225 | -212 | -161 | -147 | -330 | -340 | -300 |
| by U.K. banks to finance U.K. | | 111 | | | | | | | | | |
| investment overseas Other foreign currency borrowing | + 72 + | 189 | + 275 | + | 45 | +120 | + 55 | + 55 | +180 | +165 | +190 |
| or lending (net) by U.K. banks | -108 - | 290 | + 220 | + | 45 | + 35 | - 16 | +156 | - 67 | -297 | - 7 |
| Exchange reserves in sterling (d) British government stocks | +237 + | F 63 | + 55 | + | 57 | + 36 | - 40 | + 2 | + 64 | - 2 | - 35 |
| Banking and money market | | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| liabilities Other external banking and money | + 77 - | + 130 | + 638 | + | 157 | +236 | +146 | + 99 | +143 | + 34 | - 57 |
| market liabilities in sterling | - 53 - | | + 727 | + | 71 | + 3 | +232 | +421 | - 2 | -162 | + 6 |
| Import credit(e) Export credit(e) | +156 + | | + 76 - 337 | + | 29 7 9 | - 5 -120 | + 29 + 14 | + 23 -152 | + 53 - 45 | + 37 | + 5 |
| Other capital flows | - 65 - | | | + | 116 | - 18 | + 62 | - 7 9 | - 45 -147 | - 91 258 | - 27 - 58 |
| Total investment and other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total investment and other capital flows | -106 - | + 547 | +1,821 | + | 585 | +317 | +482 | +437 | + 20 | -825 | - 94 |
| Balancing item | +405 - | + 59 | + 365 | + | 318 | - 34 | -170 | +251 | + 87 | -394 | +150 |
| Total currency flow | ±7/12 | 1 207 | 12 220 | | 072 | 1624 | 1660 | 1053 | | | |
| Allocation of Special Drawing Rights | | | + 125 | ++ | 973 125 | +634 | +668 | +953 | + 124 | -1,045 — | - 79 |
| Gold subscription to I.M.F. | | - 38 | | | () | | | dans - u | - | - | - |
| Total affecting official financing | +743 - | +1,420 | +3,353 | +1 | ,098 | +634 | +668 | +953 | +181 | -1,045 | - 79 |
| Official financing | | | ===-0 | | | | | | | | |
| Net transactions with: | 20 | 104 | 554 | | 007 | _ | 0.50 | | 4.0 | 40- | |
| Other monetary authorities(f) | | | - 554 -1,263 | _ | 287 607 | - 8 -500 | -259 +167 | -323 | | - 405 +1,404 | -560 |
| Official reserves (drawings on +/ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| additions to -)(g) | - 44 | - 125 | -1,536 | | 204 | -126 | -576 | -630 | -191 | + 46 | +639 |
| Total official financing | - 743 | -1,420 | -3,353 | -1 | ,098 | -634 | -668 | -953 | -181 | +1,045 | + 79 |
| | | - | | | | | | | | | |

⁽a) Figures as published in H.M. Treasury's recent Press Release. The items are defined in *United Kingdom Balance of Payments* 1972 (H.M.S.O., September 1972).

(d) As in Table 24 except that changes in British government stocks are shown at transaction values.

⁽b) Credits totalled 5,439 and debits totalled 4,696.

⁽c) Excluding investment in British government stocks by central monetary institutions and international organisations.

⁽e) After deducting advance and progress payments to suppliers. Excludes trade credit between related firms, which is included in "private investment".

⁽f) Net borrowing from other monetary authorities in the form of foreign currency deposits and assistance with a sterling counterpart, and other official swaps.

⁽g) Valued at parity until 20 August 1971 and at transactions rates of exchange thereafter.

Table 21 Reserves and related items(a)

| £ millions | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | Official reserves | 3 | | | Official |
| | | | Special Drawing | Reserve position in the | Convertible | Reserve position in the | swaps with overseas monetary |
| End of | Total | Gold | Rights | I.M.F.(b) | currencies | 1.M.F.(b) | authorities |
| 1969 1970 | 1,053 1,178 | 613 562 | 111 | | 440 505 | | |
| 1971 Sept. | 2 089 | 324 | 230 | | 1,535 | | 541 |
| Oct. Nov. Dec. | 2,171 2,322 2,526 | 324 324 323 | 245 246 246 | | 1,602 1,752 1,957 | | 864 |
| 1972 Jan. Feb. Mar. | 2,679 2,683 2,715 | 324 313 313 | 383 383 384 | | 1,972 1,987 2,018 | | 844 |
| Apr. May June | 2,737 2,744 2,673 | 313 313 313 | 220 216 233 | | 2,204 2,215 2,127 | 292 292 292 | 441 |
| July Aug. Sept. | 2,334 2,338 2,33 7 | 313 307 307 | 233 243 246 | 49 49 49 | 1,739 1,739 1,735 | | <u> </u> |
| Oct. Nov. | 2,248 2,262 | :: | :: | • • | :: | | :: |

(a) From December 1971, convertible currencies are valued at the new middle or central rates. Gold continues to be valued at £14-5833 per fine ounce and Special Drawing Rights at SDR 2-40=£1.
 (b) Represents an automatic drawing right on the Fund and equals the amount by which the U.K. quota exceeds holdings of sterling by the I.M.F.; apart from U.K. drawings/repurchases, it will rise or fall as other countries draw sterling from, or repay sterling to .the I.M.F. It was included in the reserves after June 1972.

Table 22 Official short and medium-term borrowing from abroad(a)

| £ millions | Borrowing with a sterling counterpart | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Total | Total | 1.M.F.(b) | Swiss loan(c) | F.R.B. swap arrange- ment | Other | Foreign currency deposits | | | | |
| 1968 Dec. | 3,363 | 3,152 | 1,134 | 11 | 480 | 1,527 | 211 | | | | |
| 1969 Mar. June Sept. Dec. | 3,111 3,018 3,061 2,664 | 2,955 2,774 2,776 2,514 | 1,000 1,125 1,115 1,104 | <u>4</u> <u>—</u> | 458 427 458 271 | 1,493 1,222 1,203 1,139 | 156 244 285 150 | | | | |
| 1970 Mar. June Sept. Dec. | 1,654 1,461 1,611 1,369 | 1,654 1,461 1,611 1,369 | 1,000 992 985 970 | = | 1 <u>67</u> | 654 469 459 399 | E | | | | |
| 1971 Mar. June Sept. Dec. | 683 675 415 415 | 683 675 415 415 | 683 675 415 415 | | Ξ | Ξ | | | | | |
| 1972 Mar. June Sept. | 405 1,001 — | 405 1,001 — | 405 ———— | Ξ | E | 1,001 | = | | | | |

(a) Drawings outstanding at end of period. The sterling value has been calculated at a rate of 2.40 = £1 to end-September 1971 and 2.6057 = £1 from end-December 1971.

Drawings from the I.M.F., net of repayments by the United Kingdom and drawings of sterling from the I.M.F. by other countries; excludes accumulated charges in sterling (less I.M.F. expenditure in sterling) amounting to £83 million at the end of March 1972, which were repaid by the end of April 1972.

(c) Borrowing from Switzerland in parallel with drawings from the I.M.F. under the General Arrangements to Borrow.

Table 23 External liabilities and claims of banks in the United Kingdom in overseas currencies(a)

1 Summary

| £ millions | | | J.K. liabilities | 3 | | IN . | | U.K. claims | | |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | of wh | nich | | | | of wl | hich |
| End of period | Total | U.S. dollars | Other currencies | Deutsche- mark | Swiss francs | Total | U.S. dollars | Other currencies | Deutsche- mark | Swiss francs |
| 1969 | 11,994 | 10,728 | 1,266 | 615 | 454 | 12,006 | 10,514 | 1,492 | 795 | 496 |
| 1970 | 15,153 | 13,086 | 2,067 | 1,154 | 676 | 14,691 | 12,189 | 2,502 | 1,363 | 868 |
| 19 7 1 Nov. | 17,663 | 14,389 | 3,274 | 1,981 | 956 | 16,884 | 13,350 | 3,534 | 1,878 | 1,331 |
| Dec. | 17,610 | 14,172 | 3,438 | 1,995 | 1,046 | 16,720 | 13,104 | 3,616 | 1,955 | 1,341 |
| 1972 Jan.(<i>b</i>) | 17,375 | 14,024 | 3,351 | 1,950 | 1,015 | 16,473 | 12,817 | 3,656 | 1,887 | 1,371 |
| Feb. | 17,709 | 14,266 | 3,443 | 1,983 | 1,081 | 16,742 | 12,945 | 3,797 | 1,945 | 1,467 |
| Mar. | 18,333 | 14,810 | 3,523 | 1,824 | 1,166 | 17,309 | 13,554 | 3,755 | 1,919 | 1,442 |
| Apr. | 18,710 | 14,981 | 3,729 | 1,994 | 1,305 | 17,679 | 13,799 | 3,880 | 1,973 | 1,539 |
| May | 18,865 | 14,954 | 3,911 | 2,063 | 1,372 | 17,794 | 13,856 | 3,938 | 1,997 | 1,582 |
| June | 20,569 | 16,296 | 4,273 | 2,167 | 1,435 | 19,642 | 15,280 | 4,362 | 2,257 | 1,677 |
| July | 20,732 | 16,266 | 4,466 | 2,254 | 1,579 | 19,729 | 15,253 | 4,476 | 2,421 | 1,623 |
| Aug. | 21,899 | 17,356 | 4,543 | 2,330 | 1,514 | 20,820 | 16,226 | 4,594 | 2,564 | 1,565 |
| Sept. | 22,823 | 18,183 | 4,640 | 2,448 | 1,482 | 21,692 | 17,003 | 4,689 | 2,594 | 1,570 |

2 Geographical details: all currencies(c)

| C | mil | lions |
|---|-----|-------|
| | | |

| Lillinons | | Overseas | l | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | ı |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| End of period | Total | sterling countries | United States | Canada | Latin America | Western Europe | Middle East | Japan | Other(d) | |
| U.K. liabilities 1969 1970 | 11,994 15,153 | 1,049 1,280 | 1,270 1,280 | 1,087 1,277 | 575 735 | 6, 7 09 9,045 | 286 457 | 127 169 | 891 910 | |
| 1971 Nov. Dec. | 17,663 17,610 | 1,391 1,365 | 1,266 1,297 | 1,350 1,386 | 966 980 | 10,624 10,457 | 703 707 | 243 297 | 1,120 1,121 | |
| 1972 Jan.(<i>b</i>) Feb. Mar. | 17,375 17,709 18,333 | 1,319 1,348 1,364 | 1,295 1,251 1,323 | 1,300 1,336 1,386 | 977 971 1,043 | 10,498 10,669 10,891 | 708 776 793 | 225 234 326 | 1,053 1,124 1,207 | |
| Apr. May June | 18,710 18,865 20,569 | 1,417 1,457 1,764 | 1,366 1,168 1,208 | 1,408 1,302 1,434 | 1,113 1,111 1,221 | 11,090 11,487 12,183 | 854 895 1,056 | 260 274 339 | 1,202 1,171 1,364 | |
| July Aug. Sept. | 20,732 21,899 22,823 | 1,949 1,8 7 5 1,887 | 1,282 1,414 1,480 | 1,586 1,705 1,803 | 1,265 1,402 1,386 | 11,845 12,545 13,173 | 1,077 1,163 1,181 | 345 406 460 | 1,383 1,389 1,453 | |
| U.K. claims 1969 1970 | 12,006 14,691 | 554 940 | 5,617 4,151 | 267 377 | 616 899 | 3,570 6,270 | 130 212 | 675 1,021 | 577 821 | |
| 1971 Nov. Dec. | 16,884 16,720 | 1,921 2,005 | 2,613 2,032 | 455 4 7 5 | 1,278 1,309 | 8,018 8,167 | 224 201 | 1,310 1,305 | 1,065 1,226 | |
| 1972 Jan.(<i>b</i>) Feb. Mar. | 16,473 16,742 17,309 | 2,146 2,192 2,256 | 2,057 1,876 1,980 | 457 410 490 | 1,313 1,327 1,375 | 7,836 8,140 8,323 | 187 209 210 | 1,378 1,513 1,646 | 1,099 1,0 7 5 1,029 | |
| Apr. May June | 17,679 17,794 19,642 | 2,268 2,431 2,690 | 2,208 2,091 2,114 | 605 731 810 | 1,434 1,426 1,516 | 8,342 8,201 9,241 | 194 197 253 | 1,599 1,615 1,655 | 1,029 1,102 1,363 | |
| July Aug. Sept. | 19,729 20,820 21,692 | 2,669 2,861 2,838 | 1,871 2,287 2,449 | 775 855 912 | 1,542 1,622 1,562 | 9,908 9,865 10,353 | 218 267 280 | 1,624 1,661 1,837 | 1,122 1,402 1,461 | |

 ⁽a) Before January 1972 the series excluded liabilities and claims in overseas currencies.
 (b) From January 1972 the series excludes commercial bills held by banks on behalf of customers and includes items in overseas sterling currencies. The figures for December 1971, comparable with those for later months, are total U.K. liabilities in all currencies 17,605 (of which in U.S. dollars 14,146); total U.K. claims in all currencies 16,680 (of which in U.S. dollars 13,023).

⁽c) The geographical regions are defined in the additional notes to Table 25.

⁽d) Includes unallocated items; under liabilities these are mainly unallocated dollar certificates of deposit which are thought to be held by residents of overseas countries.

| Net | position | |
|------|---------------|---|
| (000 | liabilities - | ١ |

| | | | , | |
|--------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | | | of wh | ich |
| Total | U.S. dollars | Other currencies | Deutsche- mark | Swiss francs |
| - 462 | - 214 | 226 | 180 | 42 |
| | - 897 | 435 | 209 | 192 |
| - 779 | -1,039 | 260 | -103 | 375 |
| - 890 | -1,068 | 178 | - 40 | 295 |
| - 902 | -1,207 | 305 | - 63 | 356 |
| - 967 | -1,321 | 354 | - 38 | 386 |
| -1,024 | -1,256 | 232 | 95 | 276 |
| -1,031 | -1,182 | 151 | - 21 | 234 |
| -1,071 | -1,098 | 27 | - 66 | 210 |
| - 927 | -1,016 | 89 | 90 | 242 |
| -1,003 | -1,013 | 10 | 167 | 44 |
| -1,079 | -1,130 | 51 | 234 | 51 |
| -1,131 | -1,180 | 49 | 146 | 88 |

End of period

1969 1970

1971 Nov. Dec.

1972 Jan.(b) Feb. Mar.

> Apr. May June

July Aug. Sept.

| | | | | | Wester | n Europe | | | | | | |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|------------|---|
| Austria | Belgium | Denmark | France | Western Germany | Italy | Nether- lands | Norway | Spain | Sweden | Switzer- land | Other | End of period |
| 142 240 | 582 598 | 102 142 | 737 799 | 406 687 | 988 1,331 | 515 737 | 229 240 | 144 430 | 90 108 | 2,621 3,508 | 153 225 | U.K. liabilities 1969 1970 |
| 193 | 741 | 152 | 1,250 | 659 | 1,496 | 801 | 168 | 819 | 136 | 3,886 | 323 | 1971 Nov. |
| 198 | 704 | 156 | 1,156 | 7 43 | 1,557 | 812 | 181 | 7 45 | 128 | 3, 7 51 | 326 | Dec. |
| 171 | 689 | 176 | 1,122 | 695 | 1,446 | 782 | 175 | 834 | 141 | 3,921 | 346 | 1972 Jan.(b) |
| 169 | 716 | 196 | 1,216 | 693 | 1,603 | 781 | 191 | 819 | 140 | 3,811 | 334 | Feb. |
| 178 | 730 | 212 | 1,406 | 698 | 1,574 | 780 | 171 | 8 7 8 | 133 | 3,732 | 399 | Mar. |
| 185 | 759 | 179 | 1,494 | 646 | 1,625 | 827 | 190 | 931 | 151 | 3,715 | 388 | Apr. |
| 211 | 839 | 195 | 1,642 | 664 | 1,634 | 847 | 209 | 955 | 168 | 3,725 | 398 | May |
| 259 | 812 | 205 | 1,701 | 684 | 1,755 | 952 | 214 | 1,020 | 196 | 3,970 | 415 | June |
| 302 | 877 | 178 | 1,694 | 708 | 1,671 | 855 | 198 | 1,085 | 169 | 3,698 | 410 | July |
| 375 | 999 | 208 | 1,878 | 725 | 1,706 | 851 | 223 | 1,224 | 179 | 3,708 | 469 | Aug. |
| 405 | 1,012 | 157 | 1,712 | 854 | 1,959 | 1,059 | 198 | 1,221 | 187 | 3,918 | 491 | Sept. |
| 77 111 | 424 638 | 68 126 | 561 765 | 647 1,613 | 615 1,214 | 204 421 | 129 170 | 113 139 | 96 197 | 452 563 | 184 313 | U.K. claims 1969 1970 |
| 163 | 912 | 199 | 1,156 | 1,733 | 1,443 | 473 | 236 | 176 | 214 | 834 | 479 | 1971 Nov. |
| 156 | 954 | 212 | 1,116 | 1,795 | 1,443 | 492 | 246 | 179 | 197 | 896 | 481 | Dec. |
| 142 | 970 | 228 | 1,043 | 1,690 | 1.268 | 484 | 248 | 169 | 206 | 911 | 477 | 1972 Jan.(<i>b</i>) |
| 148 | 987 | 223 | 1,188 | 1,773 | 1,215 | 494 | 241 | 196 | 206 | 975 | 494 | Feb. |
| 155 | 1,040 | 222 | 1,276 | 1,709 | 1,280 | 510 | 219 | 211 | 235 | 958 | 508 | Mar. |
| 157 | 1,039 | 239 | 1,258 | 1,685 | 1,272 | 529 | 232 | 187 | 250 | 943 | 551 | Apr. |
| 158 | 979 | 231 | 1,259 | 1,729 | 1,229 | 550 | 231 | 192 | 244 | 825 | 574 | May |
| 169 | 1,191 | 247 | 1,374 | 1,848 | 1,443 | 642 | 250 | 219 | 262 | 977 | 619 | June |
| 198 | 1,281 | 258 | 1,484 | 2,115 | 1,520 | 679 | 263 | 215 | 263 | 1,000 | 632 | July |
| 194 | 1,318 | 245 | 1,536 | 2,093 | 1,587 | 646 | 271 | 207 | 259 | 885 | 624 | Aug. |
| 229 | 1,283 | 247 | 1,579 | 2,236 | 1,676 | 628 | 277 | 217 | 247 | 1,076 | 658 | Sept. |

Table 23 continued

External liabilities and claims of banks in the United Kingdom in overseas currencies

3 Geographical details: U.S. dollars(a)

£ millions

| End of period | Total | Overseas sterling countries | United States | Canada | Latin America | Western Europe | Middle East | Japan | Other(b) |
|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|------------|
| U.K. liabilities 1969 1970 | 10,728 13,086 | 993 1,1 7 9 | 1,206 1,220 | 1,049 1,244 | 54 7 690 | 5,735 7,330 | 277 445 | 121 161 | 800 817 |
| 1971 Nov. | 14,389 | 1,204 | 1,191 | 1,252 | 861 | 8,041 | 659 | 234 | 947 |
| Dec. | 14,172 | 1,146 | 1,235 | 1,256 | 877 | 7,773 | 650 | 288 | 947 |
| 1972 Jan.(c) | 14,024 | 1,074 | 1,226 | 1,188 | 874 | 7,871 | 674 | 220 | 897 |
| Feb. | 14,266 | 1,102 | 1,174 | 1,230 | 868 | 7,989 | 716 | 226 | 961 |
| Mar. | 14,810 | 1,093 | 1,243 | 1,321 | 951 | 8,129 | 735 | 317 | 1,021 |
| Apr. | 14,981 | 1,119 | 1,284 | 1,341 | 1,015 | 8,152 | 788 | 254 | 1,028 |
| May | 14,954 | 1,157 | 1,090 | 1,219 | 1,018 | 8,403 | 824 | 269 | 974 |
| June | 16,296 | 1,408 | 1,117 | 1,333 | 1,119 | 8,925 | 936 | 323 | 1,135 |
| July | 16,266 | 1,527 | 1,192 | 1,491 | 1,160 | 8,509 | 946 | 327 | 1,114 |
| Aug. | 17,356 | 1,453 | 1,321 | 1,603 | 1,299 | 9,157 | 1,024 | 387 | 1,112 |
| Sept. | 18,183 | 1,453 | 1,381 | 1,705 | 1,284 | 9,716 | 1,034 | 443 | 1,167 |
| U.K. claims 1969 1970 | 10,514 12,189 | 510 844 | 5,542 4,066 | 231 330 | 40 7 686 | 2,635 4,388 | 113 190 | 593 933 | 483 752 |
| 1971 Nov. | 13,350 | 1,672 | 2,524 | 398 | 1,099 | 5,367 | 189 | 1,161 | 940 |
| Dec. | 13,104 | 1,773 | 1,957 | 384 | 1,137 | 5,430 | 1 7 1 | 1,156 | 1,096 |
| 1972 Jan.(c) | 12,817 | 1,807 | 1,983 | 376 | 1,144 | 5,114 | 165 | 1,245 | 983 |
| Feb. | 12,945 | 1,847 | 1,796 | 324 | 1,155 | 5,297 | 184 | 1,395 | 947 |
| Mar. | 13,554 | 1,907 | 1,904 | 419 | 1,208 | 5,491 | 1 7 9 | 1,550 | 896 |
| Apr. | 13,799 | 1,928 | 2,135 | 533 | 1,267 | 5,375 | 170 | 1,502 | 889 |
| May | 13,856 | 2,049 | 2,018 | 653 | 1,268 | 5,217 | 173 | 1,522 | 956 |
| June | 15,280 | 2,252 | 2,035 | 7 36 | 1,350 | 5,920 | 204 | 1,580 | 1,203 |
| July | 15,253 | 2,220 | 1,794 | 698 | 1,381 | 6,488 | 185 | 1,526 | 961 |
| Aug. | 16,226 | 2,420 | 2,199 | 765 | 1,474 | 6,324 | 233 | 1,572 | 1,239 |
| Sept. | 17,003 | 2,372 | 2,366 | 824 | 1,408 | 6, 7 53 | 239 | 1,750 | 1,291 |

⁽a) The geographical regions are defined in the additional notes to Table 25.

⁽b) Includes unallocated items; under liabilities these are mainly unallocated dollar certificates of deposit which are thought to be held by residents of overseas countries.

⁽c) From January 1972 the series excludes commercial bills held by the banks on behalf of customers. The figures for December 1971, excluding commercial bills held on behalf of customers, are total U.K. liabilities 14,146; total U.K. claims 13,023.

| | | | | | Wes | tern Europ | ре | | | | | 1 |
|------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------|----------------------------------|
| Austria | Belgium | Denmark | France | Western Germany | Italy | Nether- lands | Norway | Spain | Sweden | Switzer- land | Other | End of period |
| 117 225 | 505 436 | 94 134 | 649 651 | 207 331 | 881 1,095 | 453 608 | 213 221 | 139 427 | 7 5 92 | 2,265 2,904 | 137 206 | U.K. liabilities 1969 1970 |
| 134 | 438 | 143 | 1,100 | 251 | 1,164 | 574 | 146 | 611 | 118 | 3,094 | 268 | 1971 Nov. |
| 131 | 400 | 147 | 1,024 | 301 | 1,194 | 573 | 157 | 532 | 97 | 2,940 | 277 | Dec. |
| 110 | 393 | 170 | 973 | 261 | 1,113 | 574 | 157 | 552 | 110 | 3,164 | 294 | 1972 Jan.(c) |
| 108 | 427 | 186 | 1,071 | 264 | 1,246 | 567 | 1 7 3 | 522 | 114 | 3,032 | 279 | Feb. |
| 89 | 460 | 199 | 1,230 | 309 | 1,200 | 578 | 154 | 530 | 114 | 2,944 | 322 | Mar. |
| 91 | 482 | 168 | 1,293 | 261 | 1,200 | 611 | 171 | 561 | 132 | 2,858 | 324 | Apr. |
| 98 | 504 | 178 | 1,409 | 253 | 1,222 | 626 | 177 | 587 | 140 | 2,883 | 326 | May |
| 121 | 469 | 194 | 1,458 | 292 | 1,314 | 709 | 192 | 630 | 162 | 3,045 | 339 | June |
| 138 | 523 | 166 | 1,395 | 262 | 1,232 | 612 | 180 | 692 | 147 | 2,841 | 321 | July |
| 193 | 606 | 199 | 1,536 | 302 | 1,275 | 609 | 209 | 803 | 152 | 2,893 | 380 | Aug. |
| 190 | 628 | 148 | 1,406 | 427 | 1,485 | 781 | 185 | 767 | 166 | 3,149 | 384 | Sept. |
| 57 78 | 308 454 | 54 93 | 509 681 | 280 658 | 554 1,072 | 158 346 | 107 145 | 102 113 | 58 149 | 340 389 | 108 210 | U.K. claims 1969 1970 |
| 117 | 568 | 147 | 1,006 | 560 | 1,196 | 385 | 205 | 141 | 124 | 593 | 325 | 1971 Nov. |
| 98 | 631 | 160 | 9 7 3 | 5 7 3 | 1,197 | 408 | 219 | 140 | 111 | 591 | 329 | Dec. |
| 80 | 619 | 172 | 910 | 565 | 1,004 | 401 | 216 | 134 | 115 | 574 | 324 | 1972 Jan.(c) |
| 84 | 650 | 162 | 1,043 | 582 | 938 | 385 | 210 | 151 | 112 | 645 | 335 | Feb. |
| 92 | 663 | 164 | 1,093 | 603 | 1,000 | 399 | 189 | 171 | 133 | 636 | 348 | Mar. |
| 90 | 656 | 172 | 1,081 | 543 | 956 | 403 | 199 | 140 | 138 | 629 | 368 | Apr. |
| 98 | 597 | 156 | 1,092 | 529 | 940 | 415 | 194 | 151 | 132 | 505 | 408 | May |
| 103 | 735 | 169 | 1,161 | 557 | 1,118 | 473 | 208 | 162 | 145 | 656 | 433 | June |
| 126 | 845 | 176 | 1,254 | 684 | 1,190 | 512 | 223 | 162 | 150 | 715 | 451 | July |
| 122 | 818 | 168 | 1,296 | 641 | 1,254 | 458 | 234 | 152 | 153 | 573 | 455 | Aug. |
| 121 | 7 94 | 167 | 1,321 | 834 | 1,333 | 457 | 233 | 164 | 157 | 711 | 461 | Sept. |

Table 24 Exchange reserves in sterling; and banking and money market liabilities in sterling to holders other than central monetary institutions(a) £ millions

| L IIIIIIOIIS | | | Exchange rese | rves in ster | ling held by co | entral moneta | ry institutio | ns |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | Banking an | d money marke | tliabilities | |
| | | | | | Exte | rnal deposits w | | |
| | End of period | Total(b) | British government stocks(c) | Total | Banks(d) | Local authorities | Hire purchase finance companies(d) | Treasury bills(e) |
| All overseas holders | 1969 1970 | 2,319 2,547 | 1,283 1,381 | 1,036 1,166 | 477 620 | 87 52 | 25 40 | 446 455 |
| | 1971 Sept. Dec. | 3,133 3,220 | 1,428 1,416 | 1,705 1,804 | 873 839 | 98 97 | 41 50 | 693 818 |
| | 1972 Mar. June | 3,420 3,449 | 1,473 1,468 | 1,947 1,981 | 997 1,079 | 145 130 | 25 6 | 780 766 |
| | July Aug. Sept. | 3,355 3,285 3,355 | 1,473 1,424 1,431 | 1,882 1,861 1,924 | 986 831 835 | 157 182 185 | 24 18 17 | 715 830 887 |
| Overseas sterling countries(b) | 1969 19 7 0 | 2,039 2,254 | 1,197 1,286 | 842 968 | 423 538 | 87 52 | 25 40 | 307 339 |
| | 1971 Sept. Dec. | 2,750 2,720 | 1,310 1,298 | 1,440 1,422 | 687 584 | 97 96 | 41 50 | 615 692 |
| | 1972 Mar. June | 2,863 2,903 | 1,355 1,350 | 1,508 1,553 | 701 789 | 144 129 | 25 6 | 638 629 |
| | July Aug. Sept. | 2,919 2,831 2,907 | 1,354 1,304 1,305 | 1,565 1,527 1,602 | 801 629 627 | 156 181 184 | 24 18 17 | 584 699 77 4 |
| Non-sterling countries | 1969 1970 | 107 111 | 7 9 | 100 102 | 36 69 | | Ξ | 64 34 |
| | 1971 Sept. Dec. | 204 290 | 9 | 195 281 | 170 246 | = | = | 25 35 |
| | 1972 Mar. June | 347 322 | 9 | 338 316 | 283 264 | Ξ | | 55 52 |
| | July Aug. Sept. | 212 235 226 | 7 8 8 | 205 227 218 | 158 178 181 | Ξ | = | 47 49 37 |
| International organisations other than the International | 1969 1970 | 173 182 | 79 86 | 94 96 | 18 14 | = | = | 76(e) 82 |
| Monetary Fund | 1971 Sept. Dec. | 179 210 | 109 109 | 70 101 | 16 9 | 1 1 | Ξ | 53 91 |
| | 1972 Mar. June | 210 224 | 109 112 | 101 112 | 13 26 | 1 | _ | 87 85 |
| | July. Aug. Sept. | 224 219 222 | 112 112 118 | 112 107 104 | 27 24 27 | 1 1 1 | | 84 82 76 |

 ⁽a) The various types of liabilities are described in the additional notes.
 (b) Excludes the following official funds, totalling about 870 in June 1972: trust, pension and other earmarked funds, holdings of equities, and funds held locally with commercial banks. In addition about 135 of Commonwealth sterling securities are known to be held as part of overseas countries' sterling reserves.

⁽c) At nominal values.

⁽d) There is a break in the series after February 1972; see additional notes.

⁽e) Includes non-interest-bearing notes held by international organisations other than I.M.F.; the amounts of such holdings are shown in the additional notes.

Banking and money market liabilities to other holders

| | Ext | ernal deposits v | vith | |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Total | Banks(d) | Local authorities | Hire purchase finance companies(d) | Treasury bills |
| 1,402 | 1,357 | 10 | 32 | 5 |
| 1,668 | 1,582 | 4 | 7 9 | 3 |
| 1,974 | 1,872 | 11 | 88 | 3 |
| 2,395 | 2,285 | 21 | 86 | |
| 2,393 | 2,350 | 21 | 19 | 3 |
| 2,231 | 2,186 | 22 | 20 | 3 |
| 2,223 | 2,180 | 23 | 18 | 2 |
| 2,232 | 2,187 | 24 | 18 | 3 |
| 2,237 | 2,191 | 24 | 18 | 4 |
| 931 | 893 | 9 | 28 | 2 3 |
| 1,106 | 1,031 | 4 | 68 | |
| 1,280 | 1,190 | 11 | 77 | 2 2 |
| 1,493 | 1,395 | 21 | 75 | |
| 1,482 | 1,443 | 21 | 16 | 2 |
| 1,429 | 1,387 | 22 | 17 | |
| 1,425 | 1,386 | 23 | 15 | 1 |
| 1,433 | 1,392 | 24 | 15 | 2 |
| 1,431 | 1,389 | 24 | 14 | 4 |
| 470 562 | 464 550 | 1_ | 4 11 | 2 |
| 694 902 | 682 890 | = | 11 11 | 1 |
| 911 802 | 907 7 99 | | 3 | 1_ |
| 798 799 806 | 794 795 802 | = | 3 3 4 | 1 1 |

| End of | period | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1969 1970 | | All overseas holders |
| 1971 | Sept. Dec. | |
| 1972 | Mar. June | |
| | July Aug. Sept. | |
| 1969 19 7 0 | | Overseas sterling countries (b) |
| 1971 | Sept. Dec. | |
| 1972 | Mar. June | |
| | July Aug. Sept. | |
| 1969 1970 | | Non-sterling countries |
| 1971 | Sept. Dec. | |
| 1972 | Mar. June | |
| | July Aug. Sept. | |
| 1969 19 7 0 | | International organisations other than the International Monetary Fund |
| 1971 | Sept. Dec. | Wonetary Fund |
| 1972 | Mar. June | |
| | July Aug. Sept. | |

Table 25 External banking and money market liabilities in sterling: geographical details by class of holder(a)

| L IIIIIIOIIS | | 1 | 1 | | | Overs | eas sterling | countrie | s | . – . | |
|--|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|-------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| End of period | Total | Inter- national organisa- tions(b) | All countries | Total | Australia, New Zealand and South Africa | India, Pakistan, Sri Lanka and Bangladesh | Caribbean area | East, Central and West Africa | Middle East | Far East | Other |
| Total 1969 1970 | 2,438 2,834 | 94 96 | 2,344 2,738 | 1,773 2,074 | 205 202 | 131 93 | 184 217 | 258 300 | 369 445 | 355 457 | 271 360 |
| 1971 Sept. | 3,679 | 70 | 3,609 | 2,720 | 490 | 119 | 221 | 344 | 573 | 600 | 373 |
| Dec. | 4,199 | 101 | 4,098 | 2,915 | 564 | 105 | 239 | 382 | 534 | 7 01 | 390 |
| 1972 Mar. | 4,340 | 101 | 4,239 | 2,990 | 654 | 108 | 269 | 357 | 528 | 654 | 420 |
| June | 4,212 | 112 | 4,100 | 2,982 | 787 | 164 | 262 | 321 | 382 | 673 | 393 |
| July | 4,105 | 112 | 3,993 | 2,990 | 748 | 160 | 251 | 347 | 475 | 623 | 386 |
| Aug. | 4,093 | 107 | 3,986 | 2,960 | 725 | 194 | 233 | 344 | 436 | 628 | 400 |
| Sept. | 4,161 | 104 | 4,057 | 3,033 | 782 | 202 | 241 | 351 | 407 | 650 | 400 |
| Central monetary institutions 1969 1970 | 1,036 1,166 | 94 96 | 942 1,070 | 842 968 | 77 91 | 94 53 | 40 47 | 118 137 | 257 320 | 148 184 | 108 136 |
| 1971 Sept. | 1,705 | 70 | 1,635 | 1,440 | 376 | 75 | 45 | 171 | 405 | 202 | 166 |
| Dec. | 1,804 | 101 | 1,703 | 1,422 | 426 | 58 | 51 | 195 | 306 | 227 | 159 |
| 1972 Mar. | 1,947 | 101 | 1,846 | 1,508 | 519 | 60 | 55 | 168 | 329 | 180 | 197 |
| June | 1,981 | 112 | 1,869 | 1,553 | 645 | 108 | 50 | 135 | 2 7 9 | 155 | 181 |
| July | 1,882 | 112 | 1,770 | 1,565 | 616 | 106 | 44 | 156 | 363 | 104 | 176 |
| Aug. | 1,861 | 107 | 1,754 | 1,527 | 592 | 137 | 39 | 149 | 327 | 104 | 179 |
| Sept. | 1,924 | 104 | 1,820 | 1,602 | 650 | 144 | 39 | 156 | 302 | 130 | 181 |
| Other holders 1969 1970 | 1,402 1,668 | = | 1,402 1,668 | 931 1,106 | 128 111 | 37 40 | 144 170 | 140 163 | 112 125 | 207 273 | 163 224 |
| 1971 Sept. | 1,974 | = | 1,974 | 1,280 | 114 | 44 | 176 | 173 | 168 | 398 | 207 |
| Dec. | 2,395 | | 2,395 | 1,493 | 138 | 47 | 188 | 187 | 228 | 4 7 4 | 231 |
| 1972 Mar. | 2,393 | = | 2,393 | 1,482 | 135 | 48 | 214 | 189 | 199 | 474 | 223 |
| June | 2,231 | | 2,231 | 1,429 | 142 | 56 | 212 | 186 | 103 | 518 | 212 |
| July Aug. Sept. | 2,223 2,232 2,237 | | 2,223 2,232 2,237 | 1,425 1,433 1,431 | 132 133 132 | 54 57 58 | 207 194 202 | 191 195 195 | 112 109 105 | 519 524 520 | 210 221 219 |

⁽a) The geographical regions are defined in the additional notes.(b) Excluding the International Monetary Fund.

Table 26 External advances and overdrafts in sterling £ millions

| LIIIIIIIIIII | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|--|-------|-------|--|---|-------------------|--|----------------|-------------|-------|---|
| | | All countrie | s | ſ | | Ove | rseas sterl | ing countrie | es(a) | | | 1 |
| End of period | Total | Central monetary institu- tions | Other | Total | Australia, New Zealand and South Africa | India, Pakistan, Sri Lanka and Bangladesh | Caribbean area | East, Central and West Africa | Middle East | Far East | Other | |
| 1969 | 414 | 18 | 396 | 301 | 50 | 28 | 27 | 25 | 72 | 36 | 63 | |
| 19 7 0 | 423 | 14 | 409 | 304 | 49 | 27 | 23 | 25 | 84 | 30 | 66 | |
| 1971 Sept. | 364 | 21 | 343 | 272 | 39 | 26 | 32 | 32 | 40 | 32 | 71 | |
| Dec. | 415 | 32 | 383 | 326 | 49 | 24 | 44 | 47 | 20 | 41 | 101 | |
| 1972 Mar. | 484 | 37 | 447 | 390 | 82 | 28 | 57 | 50 | 21 | 48 | 104 | |
| June | 607 | 26 | 581 | 478 | 95 | 27 | 56 | 41 | 49 | 90 | 119 | |
| July | 546 | 24 | 522 | 416 | 98 | 27 | 48 | 38 | 28 | 88 | 89 | |
| Aug. | 532 | 24 | 508 | 418 | 93 | 26 | 55 | 40 | 29 | 83 | 92 | |
| Sept. | 546 | 21 | 525 | 438 | 100 | 30 | 48 | 38 | 35 | 84 | 103 | |

⁽a) The geographical regions are defined in the additional notes to Table 25.

| | Non-st | erling countrie | s | | |
|------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--|
| Total | North America | Latin America | Western Europe | Other non- sterling | End of period |
| 570 664 | 78 92 | 29 33 | 272 304 | 191 235 | Total 1969 1970 |
| 889 | 116 | 38 | 403 | 332 | 1971 Sept. |
| 1,183 | 141 | 51 | 552 | 439 | Dec. |
| 1,249 | 138 | 57 | 557 | 497 | 1972 Mar. |
| 1,118 | 195 | 73 | 490 | 360 | June |
| 1,003 | 116 | 63 | 461 | 363 | July |
| 1,026 | 116 | 69 | 465 | 376 | Aug. |
| 1,024 | 115 | 64 | 458 | 387 | Sept. |
| 100 102 | 5 3 | 7 4 | 34 32 | 54 63 | Central monetary institutions 1969 1970 |
| 195 | 3 | 5 | 58 | 129 | 1971 Sept. |
| 281 | 4 | 10 | 64 | 203 | Dec. |
| 338 | 4 | 11 | 77 | 246 | 1972 Mar. |
| 316 | 97 | 15 | 76 | 128 | June |
| 205 | 3 | 11 | 65 | 126 | July |
| 227 | 3 | 17 | 65 | 142 | Aug. |
| 218 | 4 | 12 | 53 | 149 | Sept. |
| 470 562 | 7 3 89 | 22 29 | 238 272 | 137 172 | Other holders 1969 1970 |
| 694 | 113 | 33 | 345 | 203 | 1971 Sept. |
| 902 | 137 | 41 | 488 | 236 | Dec. |
| 911 | 134 | 46 | 480 | 251 | 1972 Mar. |
| 802 | 98 | 58 | 414 | 232 | June |
| 798 | 113 | 52 | 396 | 237 | July |
| 799 | 113 | 52 | 400 | 234 | Aug. |
| 806 | 111 | 52 | 405 | 238 | Sept. |

| | Non-sterling countries(a) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total | North America | Latin America | Western Europe | Other non- sterling | End of period | | | | | | | |
| 113 | 26 | 9 | 46 | 32 | 1969 | | | | | | | |
| 119 | 24 | | 59 | 28 | 19 7 0 | | | | | | | |
| 92 | 19 | 3 | 46 | 24 | 1971 Sept. | | | | | | | |
| 89 | 21 | 4 | 43 | 21 | Dec. | | | | | | | |
| 94 | 17 | 3 | 53 | 21 | 1972 Mar. | | | | | | | |
| 129 | 28 | 7 | 7 5 | 19 | June | | | | | | | |
| 130 | 29 | 4 | 73 | 24 | July | | | | | | | |
| 114 | 28 | 5 | 61 | 20 | Aug. | | | | | | | |
| 108 | 24 | 5 | 60 | 19 | Sept. | | | | | | | |

Table 27 Exchange rates and comparative interest rates

| | U.S. | dollars in Londo | on(a) | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Spot | Forward premit | um/discount (-) | Investment dollars(a)(b) | U.S. Treasury bills (3 months)(c) | Euro-sterling deposits in Paris (3 months)(a) |
| Last working days | U.S. \$ | Cents | Per cent per annum | U.S. \$ | Per cent p | per annum |
| 1970 Sept. | 2·3879 | 0·70 | 1·17 | 1·8251 | 5·91 | 9·69 |
| Dec. | 2·3937 | 0·56 | 0·94 | 1·9162 | 4·96 | 7·50 |
| 1971 Mar. | 2·4170 | 1·58 | 2·61 | 2·0126 | 3·61 | 8·00 |
| June | 2·4197 | 0·58 | 0·96 | 1·9258 | 5·24 | 7·50 |
| Sept.(<i>g</i>) | 2·4855 | -1·20 | -1·93 | 1·9651 | 4·79 | 5·75 |
| Oct. | 2·4917 | 0·38 | 0·60 | 2·0339 | 4·41 | 6·69 |
| Nov. | 2·4939 | -0·93 | -1·48 | 1·9571 | 4·36 | 5·00 |
| Dec.(h) | 2·5522 | -0·35 | -0·55 | 2·0140 | 3·71 | 5·25 |
| 1972 Jan. | 2·5938 | 0·14 | 0·22 | 1·9592 | 3·33 | 5·31 |
| Feb. | 2·6060 | 0·13 | 0·20 | 1·9683 | 3·36 | 5·19 |
| Mar. | 2·6158 | 0·09 | 0·14 | 2·0659 | 3·80 | 5·66 |
| Apr. | 2·6111 | 0·03 | 0·05 | 2·1490 | 3·54 | 5·06 |
| May | 2·6129 | 0·54 | 0·83 | 2·0824 | 3·81 | 5·44 |
| June(j) | 2·4440 | 2·20 | 3·60 | 2·1667 | 3·97 | 8·94 |
| July | 2·4501 | 2·01 | 3·28 | 2·0926 | 3·86 | 8·91 |
| Aug. | 2·4485 | 1·81 | 2·96 | 1·9942 | 4·59 | 8·44 |
| Sept. | 2·4203 | 1·60 | 2·64 | 1·9715 | 4·61 | 8·56 |
| Oct. | 2·3420 | 1·63 | 2·78 | 1·9439 | 4·78 | 8·78 |
| Nov. | 2·3527 | 1·73 | 2·94 | 1·9135 | 4•94 | 8·94 |
| Fridays 1972 July 7 ,, 14 ,, 21 ,, 28 | 2·4400 2·4478 2·4508 2·4498 | 1·65 2·00 2·20 2·10 | 2·70 3·27 3·59 3·43 | 2·1224 2·0926 2·0946 2·0988 | 4·06 4·06 3·93 3·93 | 8·19 8·88 9·31 9·19 |
| Aug. 4 | 2·4510 | 2·23 | 3·64 | 2·1053 | 3·81 | 9·06 |
| ,, 11 | 2·4524 | 1·73 | 2·82 | 2·0614 | 3·88 | 8·31 |
| ,, 18 | 2·4509 | 1·30 | 2·12 | 2·0273 | 3·90 | 7·63 |
| ,, 25 | 2·4469 | 1·53 | 2·50 | 2·0096 | 4·17 | 8·03 |
| Sept. 1 | 2·4490 | 1.56 | 2·55 | 1.9904 | 4·59 | 8·13 |
| " 8 | 2·4468 | 1.61 | 2·63 | 1.9962 | 4·75 | 8·13 |
| " 15 | 2·4471 | 1.70 | 2·78 | 1.9866 | 4·74 | 8·19 |
| " 22 | 2·4335 | 1.87 | 3·07 | 1.9923 | 4·68 | 8·44 |
| " 29 | 2·4203 | 1.60 | 2·64 | 1.9715 | 4·61 | 8·56 |
| Oct. 6 | 2·4221 | 1.43 | 2·36 | 1·9772 | 4·78 | 8·44 |
| ,, 13 | 2·4178 | 1.51 | 2·50 | 1·9493 | 4·86 | 8·56 |
| ,, 20 | 2·3933 | 1.53 | 2·56 | 1·9064 | 4·82 | 8·66 |
| ,, 27 | 2·3450 | 1.68 | 2·87 | 1·8875 | 4·78 | 8·84 |
| Nov. 3 | 2·3465 | 1·65 | 2·81 | 1·9512 | 4·78 | 8·75 |
| " 10 | 2·3484 | 1·80 | 3·07 | 1·9660 | 4·76 | 8·94 |
| " 17 | 2·3500 | 1·46 | 2·49 | 1·9476 | 4·79 | 8·31 |
| " 24 | 2·3502 | 1·73 | 2·94 | 1·9276 | 4·88 | 8·63 |
| (a) Middle closing. | | | | | | |

(b) Foreign currency (expressed in terms of U.S. dollars) held by U.K. residents and available for the purchase of quoted foreign currency securities and for approved direct investment in non-sterling countries.
 (c) Market selling rate in New York for 3-month Treasury bills, expressed as a yield (per cent per annum of 365 days).

| | | | | Intere | st rate differe | ntials(e) | | |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|---|
| | | K. rates months) | | U.K. | Local authority temporary loans | Inter-bank sterling deposits | | |
| Treasury bills(d) | Local authority temporary loans(d) | Inter-bank sterling deposits(d) | Euro-dollar deposits in London(a) | · | | | London gold price(f) U.S. \$ per fine ounce | Last working days |
| 6·87 | 7·25 | 7·31 | 8·50 | -0·20 | -2·40 | -2·35 | 36·40 | 1970 Sept. |
| 6·87 | 7·19 | 7·25 | 6·56 | +0·95 | -0·30 | -0·25 | 37·375 | Dec. |
| 6·67 | 7·50 | 7·43 | 5·38 | +0·45 | -0·50 | -0·55 | 38·875 | 1971 Mar. |
| 5·64 | 6·28 | 6·31 | 6·50 | -0·55 | -1·20 | -1·15 | 40·10 | June |
| 4·77 | 5·34 | 5·25 | 7 ·63 | +1·90 | -0·35 | -0·45 | 42·60 | Sept.(g) |
| 4·58 | 5·06 | 5·09 | 6·06 | -0·45 | -1·60 | -1·55 | 42·34 | Oct. |
| 4·36 | 4·63 | 4·56 | 6·50 | +1·50 | -0·40 | -0·45 | 43·60 | Nov. |
| 4·43 | 4·56 | 4·69 | 5· 7 5 | +1·30 | -0·65 | -0·50 | 43·625 | Dec.(h) |
| 4·39 | 4·75 | 5·06 | 5·06 | +0.85 | -0·55 | -0·20 | 47·15 | 1972 Jan. |
| 4·39 | 5·13 | 5·12 | 4·97 | +0.85 | -0·05 | -0·05 | 48·20 | Feb. |
| 4·33 | 4·94 | 4·87 | 5·53 | +0.40 | -0·75 | -0·80 | 48·38 | Mar. |
| 4·25 | 4·56 | 4·53 | 5·00 | +0.65 | -0·50 | -0·50 | 49·60 | Apr. |
| 4·34 | 5·13 | 5·06 | 4·63 | -0.30 | -0·35 | -0·40 | 59·45 | May |
| 5·67 | 7·56 | 7·75 | 5·31 | -1.90 | -1·35 | -1·15 | 64·65 | June(j) |
| 5·79 | 8·38 | 8·40 | 5·66 | -1·35 | -0·55 | -0·55 | 68·30 | July |
| 5·86 | 7·44 | 7·63 | 5·50 | -1·70 | -1·00 | -0·85 | 66·75 | Aug. |
| 6·70 | 7·50 | 7·56 | 5·94 | -0·55 | -1·10 | -1·00 | 64·20 | Sept. |
| 7·00 | 7·75 | 8·19 | 6·03 | -0.55 | -1·05 | -0.60 | 64·40 | Oct. |
| 7·03 | 8·13 | 8·50 | 6·00 | -0.85 | -0·80 | -0.35 | 63·60 | Nov. |
| 5·54 5·44 5· 7 9 5·7 9 | 7·38 7·63 8·00 8·38 | 7·75 8·00 8·50 8·56 | 5·50 5·63 5·75 5·75 | -1·20 -1·90 -1·75 -1·55 | -0.80 -1.25 -1.35 -0.80 | -0·45 -0·90 -0·85 -0·60 | 65·30 65·00 65·00 68·20 | Fridays 1972 July 7 ,, 14 ,, 21 ,, 28 |
| 5·83 | 8·19 | 8·19 | 5·47 | -1.60 | -0.90 | -0.90 | 68·50 | Aug. 4 |
| 5·79 | 7·63 | 7·50 | 5·50 | -0.90 | -0.70 | -0.80 | 65·70 | ,, 11 |
| 5·83 | 7·25 | 7·34 | 5·50 | -0.20 | -0.35 | -0.30 | 66·60 | ,, 18 |
| 5·86 | 7·31 | 7·44 | 5·53 | -0.80 | -0.70 | -0.60 | 67·10 | ,, 25 |
| 5·93 | 7·25 | 7·50 | 5.56 | -1·20 | -0.85 | -0.60 | 66·85 | Sept. 1 |
| 6·41 | 7.31 | 7·44 | 5.63 | -0·95 | -0.95 | -0.80 | 67·10 | " 8 |
| 6·70 | 7·38 | 7·19 | 5.44 | -0·80 | -0.85 | -1.05 | 65·50 | " 15 |
| 6·76 | 7·50 | 7·50 | 5.38 | -1·00 | -0.95 | -0.95 | 63·90 | " 22 |
| 6·70 | 7·50 | 7·56 | 5.94 | -0·60 | -1.10 | -1.00 | 64·20 | " 29 |
| 6·73 | 7·50 | 7·47 | 6·09 | -0.40 | -0.95 | -1·00 | 65·50 | Oct. 6 |
| 6·76 | 7·38 | 7·44 | 6·06 | -0.60 | -1.20 | -1·10 | 64·70 | ,, 13 |
| 6·79 | 7·38 | 7·50 | 6·09 | -0.60 | -1.25 | -1·15 | 65·00 | ,, 20 |
| 6·99 | 7·63 | 7·94 | 5·97 | -0.65 | -1.20 | -0·90 | 64·60 | ,, 27 |
| 7·00 | 7·75 | 8·06 | 5·94 | -0.60 | -1·00 | -0.70 | 64·15 | Nov. 3 |
| 6·96 | 7·81 | 8·06 | 5·88 | -0.85 | -1·15 | -0.90 | 62·80 | ,, 10 |
| 6·93 | 7·69 | 7·88 | 5·81 | -0.35 | -0·60 | -0.40 | 60·35 | ,, 17 |
| 7·03 | 7·88 | 8·19 | 5·69 | -0.80 | -0·75 | -0.45 | 62·70 | ,, 24 |

⁽d) For Treasury bills, the yield per cent per annum of 365 days derived from a representative London discount market selling rate for 91-day bills after the weekly tender. For local authority temporary loans, the mean of the range of rates shown in Table 28 (see footnote (j) to that table), and for inter-bank sterling deposits, a mean closing rate has been taken.

⁽e) These columns provide only broad comparisons, rounded to the nearest 0.05%. The differences are obtained after deducting the forward premium (per cent per annum) on U.S. dollars from the appropriate U.K. rates, or adding the forward discount.

(f) The 15-00 hours fixing, negotiated in U.S. dollar terms.

⁽g) The London foreign exchange market was closed from 16 to 20 August 1971. The market reopened on 23 August. The official parity remained unchanged at £1 = \$2.40 but the Bank of England withdrew the former official buying rate of \$2.42 to £1; the official selling rate of \$2.38 remained.

 ⁽h) A new middle rate for sterling of £1 = \$2.6057, was announced after the Washington Meeting held on 17 to 18 December.
 (j) The London foreign exchange market was closed from 23 to 26 June. The market reopened on 27 June with the Bank of England no longer maintaining official dealing limits.

Table 28
Short-term money rates

Per cent per annum

| | | | Treasury allotmen | | Commerce discount buying ra | market's | London banks | n clearing | Inter-bank sterling le | market: nding(h) | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| | Eng min lend rate | k of land's limum ding to the rket(a) | Aver- age(b) | ` ' | Prime bank bills (3 months)(d) | Trade bills (3 months)(e) | Base rate(f) | Call money(g) | | | Local authorities: temporary loans (3 months)(j) | Sterling certificates of deposit (3 months)(h) |
| Fridays | | | | Discour | nt rates | | | | Interes | | | |
| 1970 Oct. Nov. Dec. | | 7 " | 6·8130 6·8154 6·8167 | 613/16 | 8 | 8½-9 " | | 5%-6¾ 5%-6% | $\begin{array}{ccc} 6 & -6\frac{1}{2} \\ 6\frac{1}{2} - 6\frac{3}{4} \\ 5\frac{7}{8} - 6 \end{array}$ | 7 ⁵ / ₁₆ 7 ³ / ₁₆ " | 7 ⁷ / ₃₂ 7 ¹ / ₈ 7 ¹ / ₄ | 7 ⁵ / ₁₆ 7 ³ / ₁₆ 7 ¹ / ₄ |
| 1971 Jan. Feb. Mar. | 26 | " | 6·7725 6·7157 6·6242 | $6^{25}/_{32}$ $6^{3}/_{4}$ $6^{11}/_{16}$ | " | " | | 5 ³ / ₈ -6 ⁷ / ₈ 5 ³ / ₈ -6 ³ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₈ -6 ⁷ / ₈ | 7%-7¾ 4 -8 7¼-8 | 7 % 16 7 15 16 7 11 1/32 | 73/8 727/32 75/16 | 7 % 6 7 15/16 7 7/16 |
| Apr. May June | 28 | 6 | 5·6844 5·6318 5·5917 | $5^{11}/_{16}$ $5^{21}/_{32}$ $5^{5}/_{8}$ | 7 6¾ 6¾ | 7½-8 7½-8 7½-8 | | 4¾-5¾ " | 2½-6½ 7 -7½ 3½-6% | 6 % 6 % 6 1/4 | 6 ⁷ / ₁₆ 6 ¹³ / ₁₆ 6 ⁵ / ₁₆ | 6½ 6⅓/16 6⁵/16 |
| July Aug. Sept. | 27 | " 5 | 5·5642 5·8052 4·7531 | 5 % 16 5 13/16 4 25/32 | 6 ⁵ / ₁₆ 5 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 4 ⁶¹ / ₆₄ | 6½-7 | 5 | 4¾-6 3¾-5¼ | 4½-6½ 5¼-6¼ 4¾-5½ | 6½ 5½ 5½ 5³/16 | 6 ½ 5 31/32 5 5/16 | 6½ 5½ 5½ 5³/ ₁₆ |
| Oct. Nov. Dec. | 26 | " | 4·5610 4·2805 4·4087 | 4 1 1/32 4 11/32 4 15/32 | 4 5 % 4 4 % 4 4 1/2 | 5½ 5½ | 4½-5 4½ | 2 -5 1 -4 ³ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ -5 | 4 -4 ⁷ / ₈ 4 ¹ / ₄ -4 ³ / ₄ 1 -5 ¹ / ₄ | 5 ½6 4 ½8 4 ½6 | 5 ½6 4 ¾ 4 % | 5 ½6 4 ½6 |
| 1972 Jan. Feb. Mar. | | " | 4·3519 4·3600 4·3142 | 43/8 | 45/8 5 43/4 | 5 ⁵ / ₈ 5 ¹ / ₁₆ | " | 3½-4¾ 3 -5¼ 1 -5 | 3 -5½ 3¾-5½ 2 -5 | 5 ½6 5 ⅔32 4⅔8 | 4 11/16 5 1/4 4 15/16 | 5 ¹ / ₁₆ 5 ³ / ₁₆ 4 ⁷ / ₈ |
| Apr. May June | 26 | " 6 | 4·2686 4·3026 5·6372 | 4½ 45/16 5¾ | $\begin{array}{c} 4^{15}/_{32} \\ 4^{25}/_{32} \\ 6^{3}/_{4} \end{array}$ | " 8 | " 6 | $\begin{array}{cccc} 3 & -6 \\ 4\frac{1}{2} & -4\frac{3}{4} \\ 2 & -5\frac{7}{8} \end{array}$ | 4 -45/8 41/2-5 5 -12 | $4^{17}/_{3^{2}}$ $4^{29}/_{3^{2}}$ $7^{23}/_{3^{2}}$ | 4 % 6 4 15/16 7 % 16 | 4 % 5 7 % |
| July " | 7 14 21 28 | "" | 5·4850 5·4184 5·7457 5·7644 | $5^{17}/_{32}$ $5^{1}/_{2}$ $5^{25}/_{32}$ | 6 3/8 6 11/32 7 3/8 7 11/16 | 7½ 8½ " | 6 "-7 6 ³ / ₄ -7 | $\begin{array}{cccc} 2 & -5\frac{1}{2} \\ 3 & -5\frac{3}{4} \\ 3 & -5\frac{5}{8} \\ 5 & -5\frac{3}{4} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{cccc} 2 & -6\frac{7}{8} \\ 6\frac{1}{4} - 8 \\ 5\frac{1}{2} - 7\frac{3}{4} \\ 5 & -7\frac{5}{8} \end{array}$ | 7 ¹ / ₃₂ 8 8 ⁷ / ₁₆ 8 ⁵ / ₈ | 7% 7% 8 8% | 7 ⁵ / ₈ 8 8 ⁷ / ₁₆ 8 ⁹ / ₁₆ |
| Aug. | 11 18 25 | " " " " | 5·7848 5·7687 5·7709 5·8260 | $5^{27/32} \\ 5^{13/16} \\ 5^{25/32} \\ 5^{27/32}$ | 7 ⁵ / ₁₆ 7 ¹ / ₁₆ 6 ³ / ₄ 6 ²⁵ / ₃₂ | 71/2 | " | 5 -6 4 -5 ³ / ₄ 2 -5 ⁷ / ₈ 4 -5 ⁷ / ₈ | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 8 ⁷ / ₃₂ 7 ¹ / ₃₂ 7 ⁷ / ₃₂ 7 ⁷ / ₁₆ | 8 ³ / ₁₆ 7 ⁵ / ₈ 7 ¹ / ₄ 7 ³ / ₈ | 8 ³ / ₁₆ 7 ³ / ₈ 7 ¹ / ₈ 7 ¹ / ₂ |
| Sept | 1. 1 8 15 22 29 | " " " " | 5·8872 6·3427 6·6391 6·6999 6·6252 | $ 5^{2}/_{32} \\ 6^{1}/_{2} \\ 6^{3}/_{4} \\ 6^{23}/_{32} \\ 6^{21}/_{32} $ | 6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 7 7 5/ ₁₆ 7 1/ ₄ | 7% | " " | $3\frac{1}{2}-5\frac{7}{8}$ 4 $-5\frac{3}{4}$ $3\frac{1}{2}-5\frac{3}{4}$ $4\frac{1}{2}-6\frac{1}{4}$ 5 $-6\frac{1}{2}$ | 3 -6½ 5 -7½ 2 -6 4 -6½ 6½-75% | 7 ⁵ / ₈ 7 ³ / ₈ 7 ¹ / ₂ 7 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ 7 ¹⁷ / ₃₂ | 75/8 75/16 73/8 71/2 | 7 ⁷ / ₁₆ 7 ⁹ / ₁₆ 7 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ 7 ⁹ / ₁₆ |
| Oct. | 6 13 20 27 | 7¼ 7½ | 6.6676 6.6890 6.7135 6.8930 | 6 ¹¹ / ₁₆ ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 7 ³ / ₁₆ 7 ⁵ / ₁₆ 7 ¹ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₃₂ | " " 8 | " | $\begin{array}{cccc} 2 & -6\frac{3}{4} \\ 1\frac{1}{2} - 6\frac{1}{2} \\ 5\frac{3}{4} - 7 \\ 2 & -7 \end{array}$ | 4 -6½ 4½-65% 6¼-7¼ 4¾-6% | 7 \(^{15}\/_{32}\) 7 \(^{7}\/_{16}\) 7 \(^{15}\/_{32}\) 7 \(^{25}\/_{32}\) | 7% 7% | 7 ½6 '' "7 ½15/16 |
| Nov " | . 3 10 17 24 | " | 6·8838 6·8638 6·8558 6·9346 | $6^{29}/_{32}$ $6^{7}/_{8}$ $6^{29}/_{32}$ $6^{31}/_{32}$ | 7 ²³ / ₃₂ 7 ³¹ / ₄ 7 ¹¹ / ₁₆ | " " " | " | 4½-6¾ 3½-7 2 -6¾ 5 -7¼ | 6½-6¾ 4 -7¾ 4½-6¾ 6½-7¾ | 8 ¹ / ₃₂ 8 ³ / ₃₂ 7 ⁷ / ₈ 8 ³ / ₁₆ | 7 ³ / ₄ 7 ¹³ / ₁₆ 7 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 7 ⁷ / ₈ | 8 ½6 7 13/6 8 3/16 |

⁽a) Previously known as Bank rate. From 13 October 1972 the rate will normally be ½% higher than the average rate of discount for Treasury bills established at the most recent tender, rounded to the nearest ½% above.

(b) Average rate of discount on allotment for 91-day bills at the weekly tender.

(f) Each bank has a single base rate, which may sometimes differ from those of other banks.

(h) Range of rates over the day for overnight lending; the mean of range over the day for three months' rates.

⁽c) Before 17 September 1971 the discount market's joint tender rate; occasionally no bills were allotted at this rate. From 17 September, the highest rate (calculated to nearest 35%) at which tenders were accepted.

 ⁽d) Before 6 August 1971, the minimum buying rate agreed by the members of the discount market; from 6 August, the mean of the market's buying rates.
 (e) The rate at which trade bills are discounted depends upon their quality. The figures shown are market rates for bills of good quality. Some trade bills are discounted at lower rates.

⁽g) Range of rates charged for loans to the discount market. Before 1 October 1971, the lower rate was the clearing banks' basic (or minimum) rate for such loans, normally a fixed margin above their deposit rate. From 1 October, the range shown is that charged for overnight secured loans.

⁽i) For a minimum term of three months and thereafter at seven days' notice; mean of range of rates over the day.(k) Thursday.

Table 29 Security yields Per cent per annum, except for index number in right-hand column

| Per cent per annum, except for index number in right-hand column British government stocks Company securities (F.TActuaries indices) | | | | | indices) | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|---|
| | Short- dated (5 years) | Medium- dated (10 years) | Long- dated (20 years) | 3½% War Loan | 20-year debenture and loan stocks | Indu | ıstrial ordinary s | hares |
| Last working days | Calcula | ted redemption | yields(a) | Flat yield | Redemp- tion yield | Dividend yield | Earnings yield(b) | Price index (10 April 1962 = 100) |
| 1970 June | 7·65 | 9·03 | 9·44 | 9·48 | 10·92 | 4·84 | 7·32 | 132·9 |
| Sept. | 7·32 | 8·86 | 9·26 | 9·35 | 10·40 | 4·46 | 6·76 | 145·0 |
| Dec. | 8·05 | 9·32 | 9·79 | 9·82 | 10·84 | 4·58 | 7·04 | 141·7 |
| 1971 Jan. | 7·39 | 9·17 | 9·68 | 9·58 | 10·55 | 4·54 | 6·97 | 141·8 |
| Feb. | 7·65 | 8·82 | 9·35 | 9·24 | 10·59 | 4·72 | 7·08 | 137·0 |
| Mar. | 7·32 | 8·62 | 9·09 | 8·96 | 10·49 | 4·46 | 7·00 | 145·1 |
| Apr. | 6·83 | 8·50 | 9·13 | 9·18 | 10·34 | 3·96 | 6·13 | 164·1 |
| May | 7·04 | 8·70 | 9·36 | 9·53 | 10·26 | 3·86 | 5·98 | 169·5 |
| June | 6·83 | 8·51 | 9·16 | 9·25 | 10·38 | 3·83 | 5·92 | 172·2 |
| July | 6·78 | 8·50 | 9·22 | 9·36 | 10·26 | 3·60 | 5·59 | 183·8 |
| Aug. | 6·68 | 8·03 | 8·96 | 9·12 | 9·99 | 3·59 | 5·59 | 183·8 |
| Sept. | 6·40 | 7·82 | 8·50 | 8·58 | 9·36 | 3·61 | 5·61 | 184·7 |
| Oct. | 5·98 | 7·65 | 8·51 | 8·69 | 9·22 | 3·66 | 5·62 | 181·1 |
| Nov. | 5·40 | 7·24 | 7·79 | 8·51 | 9·09 | 3·58 | 5·53 | 185·4 |
| Dec. | 5·80 | 7·32 | 8·10 | 8·45 | 9·19 | 3·43 | 5·27 | 196·3 |
| 1972 Jan. | 5·41 | 6·80 | 7·74 | 8·14 | 8·84 | 3·34 | 5·18 | 204·7 |
| Feb. | 5·35 | 7·07 | 7·89 | 8·31 | 8·56 | 3·19 | 4·95 | 215·0 |
| Mar. | 6·05 | 7·59 | 8·38 | 8·81 | 9·16 | 3·21 | 5·10 | 214·7 |
| Apr. | 5·85 | 7·42 | 8·23 | 8·63 | 9·11 | 3·12 | 5·02 | 223·4 |
| May | 7·00 | 8·44 | 9·09 | 9·53 | 9·69 | 3·26 | 5·34 | 217·4 |
| June | 8·40 | 8·91 | 9·27 | 9·48 | 10·23 | 3·46 | 5·67 | 206·1 |
| July | 8·85 | 9·05 | 9·32 | 9·45 | 10·00 | 3·27 | 5·48 | 217·9 |
| Aug. | 9·11 | 9·20 | 9·53 | 9·63 | 10·11 | 3·20 | 5·32 | 224·4 |
| Sept. | 8·67 | 9·10 | 9·42 | 9·57 | 10·33 | 3·61 | 6·10 | 199·7 |
| Oct. | 8·98 | 9·13 | 9·48 | 9·63 | 10·35 | 3·53 | 5·95 | 206·4 |
| Nov. | 9·15 | 9·24 | 9·57 | 9·76 | 10·30 | 3·31 | 5·64 | 220·4 |
| Wednesdays 1972 July 5 ,, 12 ,, 19 ,, 26 | 8·32 | 8·83 | 9·19 | 9·36 | 10·17 | 3·38 | 5·54 | 211·3 |
| | 8·39 | 8·85 | 9·18 | 9·31 | 10·10 | 3·34 | 5·55 | 212·7 |
| | 8·42 | 8·80 | 9·17 | 9·39 | 9·99 | 3·23 | 5·37 | 220·2 |
| | 8·88 | 9·11 | 9·40 | 9·50 | 10·11 | 3·28 | 5·50 | 217·2 |
| Aug. 2 | 8·64 | 8·98 | 9·25 | 9·39 | 9·99 | 3·19 | 5·33 | 223·6 |
| ., 9 | 8·79 | 9·06 | 9·36 | 9·47 | 10·05 | 3·23 | 5·39 | 221·2 |
| ., 16 | 9·02 | 9·03 | 9·35 | 9·49 | 10·13 | 3·15 | 5·22 | 228·0 |
| ., 23 | 8·90 | 9·04 | 9·37 | 9·51 | 10·10 | 3·18 | 5·28 | 225·5 |
| ., 30 | 9·12 | 9·14 | 9·48 | 9·59 | 10·11 | 3·18 | 5·29 | 225·8 |
| Sept. 6 | 9·01 | 9·24 | 9·54 | 9·61 | 10·22 | 3·30 | 5·50 | 217·4 |
| ,, 13 | 9·19 | 9·38 | 9·66 | 9·73 | 10·33 | 3·40 | 5·70 | 211·5 |
| ,, 20 | 9·03 | 9·36 | 9·58 | 9·68 | 10·41 | 3·46 | 5·85 | 207·8 |
| ,, 27 | 8·62 | 9·16 | 9·40 | 9·53 | 10·32 | 3·55 | 6·01 | 202·4 |
| Oct. 4 | 8·64 | 9·08 | 9·41 | 9·55 | 10·38 | 3·51 | 5·95 | 205·3 |
| , 11 | 8·85 | 9·04 | 9·41 | 9·57 | 10·34 | 3·48 | 5·89 | 207·4 |
| , 18 | 8·81 | 9·10 | 9·47 | 9·58 | 10·34 | 3·49 | 5·86 | 208·4 |
| , 25 | 8·97 | 9·19 | 9·56 | 9·73 | 10·34 | 3·54 | 5·96 | 205·8 |
| Nov. 1 | 8·94 | 9·09 | 9·46 | 9·60 | 10·35 | 3·51 | 5·90 | 208·1 |
| " 8 | 8·90 | 9·02 | 9·41 | 9·52 | 10·34 | 3·47 | 5·83 | 210·6 |
| " 15 | 8·87 | 9·08 | 9·43 | 9·59 | 10·31 | 3·42 | 5·78 | 213·5 |
| " 22 | 8·81 | 9·05 | 9·41 | 9·59 | 10·25 | 3·39 | 5·74 | 215·1 |
| " 29 | 9·01 | 9·19 | 9·53 | 9·72 | 10·27 | 3·33 | 5·66 | 219·5 |

 ⁽a) See additional notes.
 (b) Earnings are taken as gross profit less corporation tax (at 45% to 27 November 1970, at 42½% from 30 November 1970, and at 40% from 30 March 1971), other charges and gross preference dividends.

Additional notes to the tables

Sources

Statistics taken from publications of H.M. Government are reproduced by permission of the Controller of H.M. Stationery Office. Particular acknowledgement is made to H.M. Treasury for the use of the figures of central government financing in Table 1.

Acknowledgement is also made to the banks and other institutions which have made material available to the Bank, and to the following bodies which have allowed the Bank to reprint statistics compiled by them or have assisted the Bank in the collection of statistics from their members:

The Accepting Houses Committee

The American banks in London

The Association of Investment Trust Companies

The Association of Unit Trust Managers

The British Bankers' Association

The British Overseas and Commonwealth

Banks Association

The Committee of London Clearing Bankers

The Committee of Scottish Clearing Bankers

The Council of The Scottish Stock Exchange

The Council of The Stock Exchange, London

The Eastern Exchange Banks' Association

The Faculty of Actuaries in Edinburgh

The Financial Times

The Foreign Banks and Affiliates Association

The Institute of Actuaries in London

The Japanese banks in London

The London Discount Market Association

The Northern Ireland Bankers' Association

The Royal Mint

Table 1: Central government: borrowing requirement

This table provides a summary, for calendar quarters and financial years, of all transactions affecting the central government, and analyses government borrowing according to the source of the funds borrowed. It classifies transactions in three main categories. The first category comprises:

- (a) The net amount paid out, or received, by the Consolidated Fund: this is mainly on account of current revenue and expenditure, but also covers certain domestic loans - including any at subsidised rates of interest - and all overseas
- (b) The amount lent from the National Loans Fund (all at market rates) to local authorities, nationalised industries and other domestic bodies, less the repayments of principal on such loans. Interest on these loans, together with the profits of the Issue Department of the Bank of England, is set off in the National Loans Fund against the cost of interest, management and expenses of the national debt. Any shortfall is made good by a transfer from the Consolidated Fund, so that receipts and payments relating to debt servicing are self-balancing in the National Loans Fund by the end of a financial year.
- (c) The net change in other central government funds and accounts, the largest components of which are the balances of the National Insurance

Funds and departmental balances held with the Paymaster General. This category also includes various statistical adjustments.

(d) The net change in the borrowing requirement of the Northern Ireland Government.

The aggregate of these items, called the central government's borrowing requirement (net balance), is a measure of the net expenditure (including lending) of the central government resulting broadly from decisions of a budgetary nature.

Second, the table brings together under the heading "external transactions" any net cost or gain in sterling resulting from: (a) changes in the official reserves and other items financing the total currency flow in the balance of payments accounts. These comprise changes resulting from the Exchange Equalisation Account's transactions in gold, foreign exchange and Special Drawing Rights (other than allocations) and changes in net transactions with the International Monetary Fund (except for the payment of subscriptions) and with other monetary authorities; and (b) any other increase or decrease in overseas holdings of government stocks and Treasury bills, and any change in other forms of central government debt to overseas.

Together these items represent the impact on the central government's domestic financing of the overseas transactions of the country as a whole.

Finally, the table analyses government domestic borrowing to show changes in both the banks' and other domestic holdings of notes, coin and government debt. Financing of the Northern Ireland government borrowing requirement takes the form of bank advances and changes in holdings of stocks, Treasury bills and other securities issued by the Northern Ireland Government. Domestic borrowing is equal to the sum of the central government's borrowing requirement (net balance) and the external transactions.

The division between domestic and overseas holdings of government stocks and Treasury bills is not exact. Some unidentified changes in overseas holdings may be included among the residual figures for domestic holdings, but the amounts involved are thought not to be very large.

More details of the components of central government financing were given in an article in the March 1966 Bulletin, page 29, and the changes resulting from the National Loans Act 1968 were explained in the September 1968 Bulletin, page 280.

Table 2: Central government: current and capital accounts

This table gives a national income accounts classification of transactions which make up the central government's borrowing requirement (net balance) in Table 1. It is a summary of the current and capital accounts of the central government, published by the Central Statistical Office in Financial Statistics.

Table 3: Analysis of government debt

This section gives a further (1) Marketable debt analysis by type of holder of the changes, included in Table 1, in the amount of government stocks and Treasury bills held by overseas holders, the banking sector and other domestic holders. Changes in holdings of stocks are shown at cash value except for those of the banking sector, where the figures relate mainly to changes in book value – any difference between the book and cash value being reflected in the residual figures for "other holders".

The figures for overseas holders, as in Table 1, are based partly on the statistics of U.K. external liabilities in sterling (Table 24) and partly on information extracted from the registers of government stocks; they should not be regarded as more than estimates — any error being reflected in the figures for "other holders". "Central monetary institutions" covers the holdings of central banks, currency boards, the General and Note Security Funds of the Crown Agents, the Bank for International Settlements and a few other accounts known to be used for central monetary purposes.

The table includes a maturity analysis of official transactions in government stocks. In this analysis, stocks with optional redemption dates are classified according to the final date.

Figures for overseas holdings of Treasury bills include changes in Treasury bills held as the counterpart of official financing transactions with overseas monetary authorities. These are not identifiable in Table 1 as they are one component only of the item "total external currency flow".

- (2) 1 National savings This table, derived from Department for National Savings statistics, analyses the figures for national savings in Table 1. Changes in deposits with the special investment departments of the trustee savings banks and in the investment account of the National Savings Bank are excluded because they do not directly affect the central government: that part of their funds which is invested in government debt is included in Table 1 under "other holders: marketable debt".
- (2) 2 Tax reserve certificates Company certificates are intended for bodies liable to corporation tax, while personal certificates are for individuals, partnerships, trustees and others not liable to corporation tax. The current issue of company certificates was withdrawn on 31st December 1971 but a final personal issue was made available from 3rd January 1972 until 29th June 1973.

An article describing the history of tax reserve certificates appeared in the December 1968 *Bulletin*, page 391.

Table 4: Currency circulation

Figures for the Bank of England and the London clearing banks relate to the average of Wednesdays in each month; those for the Scottish clearing banks and the Northern Ireland banks relate to the average in periods of four consecutive weeks, as published in the *London Gazette* and the *Belfast Gazette* respectively, with as close a correspondence as possible to the calendar month.

The figures for the amount of coin in circulation are provided by the Royal Mint, and make allowance for coin which has been lost, destroyed, or otherwise wasted.

Table 5: Bank of England

As from 1st September 1970 certain sterling holdings of official institutions overseas, which had hitherto been employed on behalf of those institutions by the Bank of England under their guarantee – primarily in Treasury bills but occasionally in other liquid assets – are accounted as

direct, rather than contingent, liabilities of the Bank of England; and the assets in which the funds are invested are included among the assets of the Banking Department.

From 28th February 1971, the figures reflect certain changes in the treatment of reserves in the books of the Banking Department, in connection with the publication by the Bank of England of a full balance sheet and profit and loss account. The main effects of these changes are to increase the figures on the assets side for government securities and for other securities, and on the liabilities side for other accounts, as reserves hitherto earmarked against specific assets are brought together on the liabilities side of the account.

Following the publication on 28th July 1971 of the annual Report and accounts of the Bank for the year ended 28th February 1971, some other minor changes were made to the figures of the Banking Department published in the weekly Bank Return. The changes were as follows: on the liabilities side, unallocated profit of the Bank formerly described as "rest" was included in "reserves and other accounts", which replaced the item "other accounts"; on the assets side, Treasury bills discounted for customers were included in "government securities" instead of in "discounts and advances", the title of which was changed to "advances and other accounts"; and the title of "other securities" was changed to "premises, equipment and other securities".

From 16th September 1971 calls for Special Deposits apply to the whole banking system; the new arrangements were described in a supplement entitled *Reserve ratios and Special Deposits* issued with the September 1971 *Bulletin*.

Tables 7, 8 and 9

The various groupings in these tables are made up as follows as at 18th October 1972:

Discount houses
Alexanders Discount Co. Ltd.
Allen, Harvey & Ross Ltd.
Cater, Ryder & Co. Ltd.
Clive Discount Co. Ltd.
Gerrard & National Discount Co. Ltd.
Gillett Bros. Discount Co. Ltd.
Jessel, Toynbee & Co. Ltd.
King & Shaxson Ltd.
Norman & Bennet Ltd.
Seccombe, Marshall & Campion Ltd.
Smith, St. Aubyn & Co. Ltd.
Union Discount Co. of London Ltd.

Discount brokers Page & Gwyther Ltd. Gerald Quin, Cope & Co. Ltd.

Money traders
Algemene Bank Nederland N.V.
Banque Belge Ltd.
Ionian Bank Ltd.
Keyser Ullmann Ltd.
Leopold Joseph & Sons Ltd.
Samuel Montagu & Co. Ltd.

London clearing banks
Barclays Bank Ltd.
Coutts & Co.
Lloyds Bank Ltd.
Midland Bank Ltd.
National Westminster Bank Ltd.
Williams & Glyn's Bank Ltd.

Scottish clearing banks
Bank of Scotland
Clydesdale Bank Ltd.
The Royal Bank of Scotland Ltd.

Northern Ireland banks Allied Irish Banks Ltd. Bank of Ireland Group Northern Bank Ltd. Ulster Bank Ltd.

Other deposit banks
Co-operative Bank Ltd.
C. Hoare and Co.
Isle of Man Bank Ltd.
Lewis's Bank Ltd.
Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd.,
Bankers
Yorkshire Bank Ltd.

Accepting houses
Arbuthnot Latham and Co. Ltd.
Baring Brothers and Co. Ltd.
Wm. Brandt's Sons and Co. Ltd.
Wm. Brandt's Sons and Co. Ltd.
Brown, Shipley and Co. Ltd.
Charterhouse Japhet Ltd.
Antony Gibbs and Sons Ltd.
Guinness Mahon and Co. Ltd.
Hambros Bank Ltd.
Hambros (Guernsey) Ltd.
Hambros (Jersey) Ltd.
Hill Samuel & Co. Ltd.
Hill Samuel & Co. (Guernsey) Ltd.
Kleinwort, Benson Ltd.
Kleinwort, Benson (Channel Islands) Ltd.
Kleinwort, Benson (Guernsey) Ltd.
Lazard Brothers and Co. Ltd.
Samuel Montagu and Co. Ltd.
Rea Brothers Ltd.
N. M. Rothschild & Sons Ltd.
N. M. Rothschild & Sons (C.I.) Ltd.
J. Henry Schroder Wagg & Co. Ltd.
S. G. Warburg and Co. Ltd.

British overseas and Commonwealth banks Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Ltd. Bank of Adelaide Bank of Ceylon Bank of Cyprus (London) Ltd. Bank of India Bank of Montreal Bank of New South Wales Bank of New Zealand Bank of Nova Scotia Barclays Bank International Ltd. The British Bank of the Middle East Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce The Chartered Bank The Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd. Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd. Commonwealth Trading Bank of Australia Ghana Commercial Bank The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation L.B.I. Finance (Guernsey) Ltd. Lloyds & Bolsa Finance (Jersey) Ltd. Lloyds & Bolsa International Bank Ltd. Mercantile Bank Ltd. Moscow Narodny Bank Ltd.
National and Grindlays Bank Ltd.
National and Grindlays Bank (Jersey) Ltd.
National Bank of Australasia Ltd.
The National Bank of New Zealand Ltd. National Bank of Nigeria Ltd. Pakistan Overseas Standard Bank The Royal Bank of Canada Standard & Chartered Banking Group Ltd. The Standard Bank Ltd. Standard and Chase Bank C.I. Ltd.

Standard Bank of West Africa Ltd.
State Bank of India
Toronto Dominion Bank
United Bank Ltd.
Wallace Brothers Sassoon Bank Ltd.
Wallace Brothers Sassoon Bank (Jersey) Ltd.
Westminster Foreign Bank Ltd.

American banks Allied Bank International American Express International Banking Corporation
American National Bank and Trust Co. of Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association Bank of California The Bank of New York Bank of Tokyo Trust Company Bankers Trust Co. The Chase Manhattan Bank N.A. Chemical Bank City National Bank of Detroit
Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Co. of Chicago Crocker National Bank Detroit Bank and Trust Co. First National Bank in Dallas First National Bank of Boston First National Bank of Chicago First National City Bank
First National City Bank (Channel Islands) Ltd. First Pennsylvania Banking and Trust Co. First Wisconsin National Bank of Milwaukee Franklin National Bank Girard Trust Bank Harris Trust and Savings Bank Irving Trust Co. Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. Marine Midland Bank – New York Mellon National Bank and Trust Co. Morgan Guaranty Trust Co. of New York National Bank of Detroit National Bank of Commerce of Seattle North Carolina National Bank The Northern Trust Co. Republic National Bank of Dallas Security Pacific National Bank United California Bank Wells Fargo Ltd.

Foreign banks and affiliates Algemene Bank Nederland N.V. Anglo-Israel Bank Ltd. Anglo-Portuguese Bank Ltd. Banca Commerciale Italiana Banco de Bilbao Banco do Estado de São Paulo S.A. Banco Español en Londres S.A. Bank Hapoalim B.M. Bank of China Banque Belge Ltd. Banque Belgo-Zairoise S.A. Banque de l'Indochine Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas British and Continental Banking Co. Ltd. British and French Bank Ltd. Credit Industriel et Commercial Crédit Lyonnais Crédit Suisse Discount Bank Overseas Ltd. Italian International Bank Ltd. Korea Exchange Bank National Bank of Greece Nedbank Ltd. Nordic Bank Ltd. Scandinavian Bank Ltd. Société Générale Swiss Bank Corporation Swiss-Israel Trade Bank

Trade Development Bank Union Bank of Switzerland Zivnostenska Banka National Corporation

Other overseas banks Afghan National Bank Ltd. African Continental Bank Ltd. Allied Irish Investment Bank Ltd. Julius Baer International Ltd. Banco do Brasil S.A. Bangkok Bank Ltd. Bank Melli Iran Bank of Baroda Bank of Kobe Ltd. Bank of Tokyo Ltd. Bank Saderat Iran Brown Harriman & International Banks Ltd. Central Bank of India Chase and Bank of Ireland (International) Ltd. Commercial Bank of the Near East Ltd. Credito Italiano Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank Ltd. Daiwa Bank Ltd. Dow Banking Corporation French Bank of Southern Africa Ltd. Fuji Bank Ltd. Habib Bank (Overseas) Ltd. Industrial Bank of Japan Ltd. International Credit Bank Geneva Israel-British Bank (London) Ltd. The Kyowa Bank Ltd. Malayan Banking Berhad Mitsubishi Bank Ltd. Mitsui Bank Ltd. Muslim Commercial Bank Ltd. National Bank of Pakistan Ottoman Bank
Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation Ltd. Overseas Union Bank Ltd. Rafidain Bank Sanwa Bank Ltd. Sumitomo Bank Ltd. Tokai Bank Ltd. United Bank of Kuwait Ltd. United Commercial Bank Western American Bank (Europe) Ltd.

Other banks in the United Kingdom Henry Ansbacher & Co. Ltd. Associated Japanese Bank (International) Ltd. Atlantic International Bank Ltd. Bank of America Ltd.
Bank of Scotland Finance Co. Ltd. Bankers Trust International Ltd. Barclays Bank Finance Co. (Jersey) Ltd.
Barclays Bank (London & International) Ltd.
Barclays Export and Finance Co. Ltd. Barclays Finance Co. (Guernsey) Ltd. Burston and Texas Commerce Bank Ltd. Clydesdale Bank Finance Corporation Ltd. Co-operative Commercial Bank Ltd. County Bank Ltd. Coutts Finance Co. European Brazilian Bank Ltd. First National Finance Corporation Ltd. Gray, Dawes & Co. Ltd. Julian S. Hodge & Co. Ltd.
Julian S. Hodge Bank (Jersey) Ltd.
Julian S. Hodge (Guernsey) Ltd.
Intercontinental Banking Services Ltd. International Commercial Bank Ltd.
International Marine Banking Co. Ltd. Ionian Bank Ltd. Japan International Bank Ltd. Johnson Matthey Bankers Ltd. Keyser Ullmann Ltd. Leopold Joseph & Sons Ltd.

Lloyds Associated Banking Co. Ltd. Lombard North Central Ltd. London Interstate Bank Ltd. London Multinational Bank Ltd. Manufacturers Hanover Ltd. Mercantile Credit Co. Ltd. Merrill Lynch-Brown Shipley Bank Ltd. Midland and International Banks Ltd. Midland Bank Finance Corporation Ltd.
Midland Bank Finance Corporation (Guernsey) Ltd.
Midland Bank Finance Corporation (Jersey) Ltd. Morris Wigram Rosenthal Ltd. National and Grindlays Finance and Development Corporation Ltd. National Commercial & Glyns Ltd.
National Westminster Bank Finance (C.I.) Ltd. Northern Bank Development Corporation Ltd. Old Broad Street Securities Ltd. Orion Bank Ltd. Orion Termbank Ltd. Rothschild Intercontinental Bank Ltd. Singer and Friedlander Ltd. Singer and Friedlander (Isle of Man) Ltd. Slater, Walker Limited
Slater, Walker (Guernsey) Limited
Slater, Walker (Jersey) Limited
UBAF Ltd. United Dominions Trust Ltd. United International Bank Ltd. White Weld & Co. Ltd. Williams & Glyn's Bank Investments (Guernsey) Ltd. Williams & Glyn's Bank Investments (Jersey) Ltd. Williams, Glyn and Co.

Finance houses
Beverley Bentinck Ltd.
Bowmaker Ltd.
F. C. Finance Ltd.
Ford Motor Credit Company Ltd.
Forward Trust Ltd.
The Hodge Group Ltd.
Lloyds and Scottish Ltd.
North West Securities Ltd.
Wagon Finance Corporation Ltd.
Western Credit Group

Table 7: Discount market

(1) Discount houses This group comprises the members of the London Discount Market Association.

Following the introduction on 16th September 1971 of new arrangements for the control of credit, the table includes figures for mid-month reporting dates, beginning with mid-September 1971.

(2) Discount market: public sector lending ratios. The discount market is here defined as the discount houses, together with certain other firms carrying on an essentially similar type of business. These are the two discount brokers and the money trading departments of six banks traditionally maintaining such business.

In the calculation of the public sector lending ratios, borrowed funds comprise:

(a) total sterling borrowing (other than capital) from all sources, less any sterling lending to other discount houses, discount brokers, money brokers, or the six banks' money trading departments, as already defined; plus (b) the excess, if any, of liabilities denominated in currencies other than sterling over the total of assets in such currencies. No deduction is allowed from the total of borrowed funds if other currency assets exceed other currency liabilities.

The categories of public sector debt included in the ratio are:

- (a) U.K. and Northern Ireland Treasury bills;
- (b) local authority bills eligible for rediscount at the Bank of England and negotiable bonds:
- (c) public sector bills guaranteed by H.M. Government;
- (d) company tax reserve certificates;
- (e) British government stocks and stocks of nationalised industries guaranteed by H.M. Government, with not more than five years to final maturity; and
- (f) local authority stocks with not more than five years to final maturity.

A general description of the new arrangements for credit control as they affect the discount market appeared in the September 1971 *Bulletin*, page 314.

Table 8: Banks in the United Kingdom

This table includes all banks observing the common 12½% reserve ratio introduced on 16th September 1971, together with the Northern Ireland banks (who have accepted the application of a ratio in principle). Banking institutions observing a public sector lending ratio are therefore not included, nor are the National Giro and the Banking Department of the Bank of England. Table 8(1), which summarises the figures of the contributors to Tables 8(2) to 8(11), is thus not comparable with Table 11 which covers the whole banking sector. Also, the adjustments made in Table 11 to eliminate interbank transactions and transit items (see the notes to Table 11) have not been made in this table. The figures cover the business of all the banks' offices within the United Kingdom.

The figures for non-sterling currencies are not comparable with those shown in Table 23. Apart from minor differences of definition, the coverage of banks is less comprehensive in this table; and until December 1971 Table 23 excluded currencies of overseas sterling countries.

Overseas residents are defined here, and elsewhere in the *Bulletin*, as overseas governments (including their diplomatic representatives in the United Kingdom) and public authorities, U.K. branches or agencies of international institutions, and persons, companies and other bodies whose permanent or registered address is outside the United Kingdom. This includes overseas branches of U.K.-registered companies and agents or agencies located in the United Kingdom acting on behalf of, or for the account of, overseas residents.

U.K. residents are defined as U.K. public authorities, persons, companies and other bodies whose permanent or registered address is within the United Kingdom. This includes branches located within the United Kingdom of overseas-registered companies and U.K. diplomatic and military representatives overseas,

Current and deposit accounts include, in addition to the banks' deposit liabilities, their liabilities on loans and advances (including money at call and short notice) received from other U.K. banks, and, where appropriate, their net sterling liabilities to their offices or to their head offices overseas.

Balances with other U.K. banks include money at call or short notice, and loans and advances to U.K. offices of the banks contributing to these tables and to the National Giro. Cheques in course of collection on other banks in the United Kingdom are, however, excluded. For the London and Scottish clearing banks and the Northern Ireland banks the item also includes indistinguishably certain internal or impersonal accounts together with provision for bad and doubtful debts.

Money at call and short notice to the discount houses comprises all sterling funds lent to the members of the London Discount Market Association. Money at call and short notice to other borrowers comprises sterling funds lent for periods not exceeding one month to:

- (i) money brokers on the stock exchange;
- (ii) discount brokers;
- (iii) jobbers and stockbrokers; and
- (iv) bullion brokers, excluding those listed as U.K. banks,

together with reporting banks' own holdings of tax reserve certificates.

Special Deposits may be called by the Bank of England from all banks under the new arrangements for credit control which came into operation on 16th September 1971. These arrangements were described in the consultative document Competition and credit control, reprinted in the June 1971 Bulletin, page 189; in Reserve ratios and Special Deposits, a supplement to the September 1971 Bulletin; and in "Reserve ratios: further definitions", in the December 1971 Bulletin, page 482.

British government stocks are given at book value or cost.

Loans to U.K. local authorities comprise funds placed with, and loans and advances made to, U.K. local authorities. Any money placed by the banks with local authorities where the banks are acting solely as agents and have no corresponding deposit liabilities is excluded.

Advances comprise amounts outstanding on loan and overdrawn accounts, the banks' foreign currency balances with banks and financial institutions overseas, and net sterling claims on their offices or on their head office overseas. Loans to U.K. local authorities are excluded. The figures are shown without deduction of provisions for bad and doubtful debts and exclude advances to other U.K. banks.

Other assets include banks' own holdings of U.S. dollar certificates of deposit, sterling securities (other than sterling bills discounted and British government stocks), trade investments, and foreign currency assets not included elsewhere (such as investments and discounted bills denominated in currencies other than sterling).

Since the introduction of the new credit control arrangements on 16th September 1971, Tables 8 (6) to 8 (11) include figures for mid-month reporting dates: previously these figures were reported only at end-quarter dates.

From mid-March the statistics include figures for the five finance houses recognised or confirmed as banks in January 1972. These institutions have been included in the "other banks" group [Table 8 (11)]; both here and in the summary Table 8 (1) two sets of figures are shown for mid-March giving the various categories of liabilities and assets before and after their inclusion. In the first set, however, the figures are shown with the finance houses treated by existing banks as "U.K. banks", whereas in mid-February they are treated as "other U.K. residents". In order to make the first set of mid-March figures in the summary table comparable with mid-February's, £8 million should be switched out of sterling deposits from U.K. banks into deposits from other U.K. residents, and £216 million out of sterling balances with other U.K. banks into advances to U.K. residents.

The figures for mid-May 1972 for the London and Scottish clearing banks are shown after the transfer from "sterling bills discounted" to "advances" of £707 million fixed rate credit for exports and shipbuilding and short-term export finance. Of this, £634 million (London clearing banks £597 million, Scottish clearing banks £37 million) was transferred from "other U.K. bills" and £73 million (all London clearing banks £349 million, Scottish clearing banks £37 million) has been placed in "advances to U.K. residents" and £321 million (all London clearing banks) in "advances to overseas residents".

Some further notes on individual tables are given below:

(2) London clearing banks This group comprises the members of the Committee of London Clearing Bankers. The figures are available in this form only since mid-October 1971 and are partly estimated. Figures for mid-September 1971 and before are arranged differently and were included in the additional notes in the March Bulletin, page 149, made up to mid-December 1971; additional notes on this earlier series last appeared in the December 1971 Bulletin, beginning on page 566. The considerations leading to the change in the form of the table and the main differences between the two series were described in the March Bulletin, page 76.

Other accounts cover such items as credits in course of transmission, and various other internal funds and accounts.

Until April 1972, both advances and bills discounted included certain refinanceable export and shipbuilding credits (the refinance facilities are described in the issues of the *Bulletin* for September 1969, page 292, December 1970, page 395, December 1971, page 445 and June 1972, page 205). As explained above, from May 1972 all such

credits are included in advances.

(3) Scottish clearing banks This group comprises the members of the Committee of Scottish Clearing Bankers. As for the London clearing banks, the figures are available in this form only since mid-October 1971 and are partly estimated; figures in the previous format, made up to mid-December 1971, were included in the March Bulletin, page 150.

Notes outstanding include the 'authorised' circulation, which was approximately £2.7 million

at all dates shown; the remaining notes are covered by holdings of Bank of England notes and by coin. These form part of "coin, notes and balances with Bank of England", which also includes the banks' holdings of each other's notes.

Other accounts cover such items as credits in course of transmission and various other internal

funds and accounts.

Until April 1972, both advances and bills discounted included certain refinanceable export and shipbuilding credits (see London clearing banks above).

(4) Northern Ireland banks This group comprises the members of the Northern Ireland Bankers' Association. The figures relate to the liabilities and assets of their banking offices situated within the United Kingdom. As for the London and Scottish clearing banks they are available in this form only since mid-October 1971 and are partly estimated. Figures in the previous format made up to end-December 1971 were included in the March Bulletin, page 151.

For operational reasons, the Northern Ireland banks' figures are reported on dates different from those of other banks in the United Kingdom. For the first two months of each calendar quarter they are usually made up a day earlier than the other banks, while for the third month they are made up on the last working day. When compiling aggregates for all the banks at mid-March, June, etc. in the summary Table 8 (1), the Northern Ireland banks' mid-February, May, etc. figures are used in preference to the end-quarter figures.

Notes outstanding include the 'authorised' circulation which was approximately £2 million at all dates shown.

- (5) Other deposit banks are listed on page 574. Until 31st March 1972, Royal Bank of Ireland Ltd. (English office) was also included. Separate figures for these banks are not available before mid-October 1971.
- (6) Accepting houses are the members of the Accepting Houses Committee together with their Channel Islands banking subsidiaries.
- (7) British overseas and Commonwealth banks are the members of the British Overseas and Commonwealth Banks Association together with certain of their banking subsidiaries.
- (9) Foreign banks and affiliates are the members of the Foreign Banks and Affiliates Association.

Table 9: Eligible liabilities, reserve assets and reserve ratios

(1) Banks In the calculation of banks' reserve ratios, eligible liabilities comprise, in broad terms, sterling deposit liabilities, excluding deposits having an original maturity of over two years, plus any sterling resources obtained by switching foreign currencies into sterling. Inter-bank transactions and sterling certificates of deposit (both held and issued) are taken into the calculation of individual banks' liabilities on a net basis, irrespective of term. Adjustments are also made in respect of transit items.

Reserve assets comprise balances with the Bank of England (other than Special Deposits),

British government and Northern Ireland government Treasury bills, company tax reserve certificates, money at call with the London money market, British government stocks and stocks of nationalised industries guaranteed by H.M. Government with one year or less to final maturity, local authority bills eligible for rediscount at the Bank of England and (up to a maximum of 2% of eligible liabilities) commercial bills eligible for rediscount at the Bank of England.

(2) Finance houses In the calculation of the finance houses' reserve ratios, eligible liabilities comprise deposits with an original maturity of two years or less received from U.K. residents, other than banks, or from overseas. The definition of reserve assets is the same as for banks.

Full definitions of all the items in this table are contained in the article "Reserve ratios: further definitions", in the December 1971 *Bulletin*, page 482.

Table 10: Analysis of advances by banks in the United Kingdom

This analysis is based as far as possible on the Standard Industrial Classification: there are twenty-five categories grouped under the broad headings of manufacturing, other production, financial, services, personal and overseas. Advances are classified by industry, irrespective of owner (i.e. private, local authority or government); and if an advance cannot be attributed to any particular activity, it is classed according to the main activity of the borrower – if necessary within the residual groups provided under the broad divisions. Advances to merchants, brokers, importers and exporters are included in retail distribution or other distribution as appropriate.

The analysis, which mainly relates to the third Wednesday in February, May, August and November, covers all banks in the United Kingdom which contribute to the banking sector statistics (Table 11). It includes advances, both in sterling and foreign currencies, provided by banks to their customers; but does not include funds placed through the specialised financial markets with other banks (both in the United Kingdom and overseas) or with local authorities or finance houses

Figures for the Northern Ireland banks, relate to the third Tuesday in each quarter and are broadly comparable with those provided by the other contributors to the table, but are in less detail.

An article introducing the analysis and describing how it differs from an earlier series appeared in the March 1967 *Bulletin*, page 48.

Seasonally adjusted figures for changes in advances by banks in Great Britain between February 1967 and February 1972 were given in an article in the June *Bulletin*, page 220.

Table 11: U.K. banking sector

The U.K. banking sector comprises all banks included in Table 8 together with the Banking Department of the Bank of England, the National Giro and the members of the London Discount Market Association. The figures are designed to show transactions between banks and third

parties; they exclude, therefore, the banks' own internal funds, and all inter-bank items, including transactions between the banks and the discount houses; advances are shown without deduction of provisions for bad and doubtful debts.

Adjustments are also made to banks' gross figures to allow for transit items between institutions within the banking sector as well as between offices of the same bank. Transit items appear in an individual bank's balance sheet both as credit items (e.g. standing orders) and debit items (e.g. cheques in course of collection). When banks' figures are aggregated these items may give rise to double counting of deposits received from customers outside the banking system or, where overdrawn or loan accounts are concerned. to the undervaluing of total advances made to such customers. In accordance with the treatment adopted for the calculation of reserve ratios (see "Reserve ratios: further definitions", in the December 1971 Bulletin, page 482), it is assumed that 60% of the total value of debit items, less credit items, affects deposits. This proportion is therefore deducted from gross deposits in the calculation of net deposits; the remaining 40% is added to advances.

At 30th September 1972 the National Giro had £10 million at call with the discount houses, as well as the assets shown in Table 11(1) – which do not reflect transactions within the banking sector.

Net government indebtedness to the Banking Department is defined in footnote (d) to Table 1.

Two lines of figures appear at various points in Tables 11 (1) to (3) for end-March 1972. These show the assets and liabilities of the banking sector and its constituent groups of banks before and after the inclusion of five new contributors (see the additional notes to Table 8). In the first line of figures, these institutions are regarded for all purposes as being outside the banking sector and other banks' advances to them, for example, are included among advances to U.K. residents (other than banks) in Table 11 (3). In the second line, they are regarded for all purposes as part of the banking sector: their assets and liabilities are included with those of the accepting houses, overseas and other banks, but other banks' advances to them are treated as inter-bank transactions and excluded.

In Tables 11(1) and 11(3) the figures for end-June for the deposit banks are shown after the transfer from bills discounted to advances of £707 million of refinanceable credits at mid-May (see the additional notes to Table 8). Within the analysis of bank advances to U.K. residents in Table 11(3), advances to financial institutions have been increased by £7 million, to companies by £204 million and to other by £175 million; the remaining £321 million has been added to advances to overseas residents.

Table 11 (4) shows annual, quarterly and monthly changes in the banking sector's assets and liabilities, grouped by sector. Some of the monthly figures are partly estimated. Non-deposit liabilities (net) comprise the banking sector's capital and reserves and other non-deposit liabilities less investment in premises and other non-financial assets; this item is also in effect a balancing item between banks' reported assets and liabilities and can therefore reflect errors and omissions in other items in the banking sector balance sheet.

In Table 11 (4), the changes in 1972 for the first quarter and for the month to mid-March have been calculated with the new contributors mentioned above treated for all purposes as part of the private sector. For subsequent quarters and months the changes are derived with the new contributors as part of the banking sector.

Table 12: Money stock

Two definitions of the money stock are given in this table. The first definition (M₁) is a narrow one consisting of notes and coin in circulation with the public plus sterling current accounts held by the private sector only. The other definition (M₃) comprises notes and coin in circulation with the public together with all deposits, whether denominated in sterling or other currencies, held by U.K. residents in both the public and private sectors. M₃ also includes sterling certificates of deposit held by U.K. residents (other than banks). In both definitions 60% of the net value of transit items within the banking sector is deducted from deposits—see additional notes to Table 11.

The figures for M_1 given in Tables 12(1) and 12(2) are partly estimated and only the quarterly series is available before October 1971. Until then, various assumptions were used to isolate sterling current accounts held by the private sector. These were described in an article in the September 1970 Bulletin, page 324. Since October 1971, the assumptions have been substantially modified, mainly in the light of additional statistical information supplied by the London and Scottish clearing banks. This has reduced the amount of estimation involved in calculating quarterly M1, and in Table 12(1), therefore, a break is shown in the series between September and December 1971. The new information has also made it possible to produce a monthly series of M₁ from October 1971 onwards. This involves some small degree of estimation over and above that necessary for the quarterly series.

Reliable monthly figures for M_3 are not available before June 1971. For comparison with those shown for later months in Table 12(1), estimated amounts outstanding for M_3 back to April 1970, with a breakdown between notes and coin in circulation and bank deposits are given below:

£ millions

| | Notes and coin in circula- tion with public | Residents' deposits (net) with banking sector | N Unadjusted | 1 ₁ Seasonally adjusted |
|--------------|--|---|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1970 Apr. 15 | 2,998 | 13,079 | 16,077 | 16,160 |
| May 20 | 3,032 | 13,231 | 16,263 | 16,410 |
| June 17 | 3,049 | 13,464 | 16,513 | 16,590 |
| July 15 | 3,151 | 13,604 | 16,755 | 16,660 |
| Aug. 19 | 3,135 | 13,778 | 16,913 | 16,900 |
| Sept. 16 | 3,133 | 13,925 | 17,058 | 17,120 |
| Oct. 21 | 3,131 | 14,091 | 17,222 | 17,160 |
| Nov. 18 | 3,155 | 14,230 | 17,385 | 17,310 |
| Dec. 9 | 3,237 | 14,344 | 17,581 | 17,360 |
| 1971 Jan. 20 | 3,174 | 14,605 | 17,779 | 17,660 |
| Feb. 17 | 3,267 | 14,470 | 17,737 | 17,910 |
| Mar. 17 | 3,339 | 14,682 | 18,021 | 18,320 |
| Apr. 21 | 3,289 | 14,774 | 18,063 | 18,170 |
| May 19 | 3,287 | 14,855 | 18,142 | 18,290 |
| June 16 | 3,322 | 14,965 | 18,287 | 18,350 |

Some comments on the method of seasonal adjustment of the monthly figures were given in the March *Bulletin*, page 78.

In Table 12(1), the two lines of figures for mid and end-March 1972 show the money stock and

its components before and after the inclusion of five new contributors (see additional notes to Tables 8 and 11). In the first line of figures the new contributors are treated for all purposes as part of the private sector and in the second line as part of the banking sector.

The changes in the money stock given in Table 12(2) may not equal the differences between the amounts outstanding in Table 12(1). This is because changes in bank liabilities arising directly from alterations in the composition of the banking sector, or from the use of new sources of information (as in the fourth quarter of 1971 - see above), are excluded from Table 12(2). Small discrepancies in the quarterly figures also arise because the changes in notes and coin in circulation with the public do not include the allowance for wastage and hoarding made to the amounts outstanding in Table 12(1). Also, the seasonally adjusted quarterly changes in M₁ and M₃ may not be the same as the differences between seasonally adjusted amounts outstanding in Table 12(1), because the latter are rounded whereas the former are not.

In Tables 12(2) and 12(3) the changes in 1972 for the first quarter and in Table 12(2) only for the month to mid-March, have been calculated with the five new contributors mentioned above, treated for all purposes as part of the private sector. For subsequent quarters and months the changes are derived with the new contributors as part of the banking sector.

Tables 12(2) and 12(3) are further discussed in the introductory article in this issue.

Table 13: Stock exchange transactions

Table 14: Transactions in British government stocks on the London stock exchange

In both tables, transactions are recorded at dealing (contract) dates, rather than at settlement dates.

In Table 13 the figures for the London stock exchange represent the sum of brokers' purchases on behalf of clients plus the sum of their sales on behalf of clients; that is, the transfer of a security from one holder to another counts as two deals. The Scottish figures are not comparable because any such transfer negotiated between two Scottish brokers is regarded as one deal. There is also an unknown element of duplication between the two series. No statistics are available for the other stock exchanges.

There are certain transactions, mainly cash subscriptions to new issues and redemption payments on maturing stocks, which are reported by some sections of the market but which do not pass through stockbrokers and are not therefore included in stock exchange turnover (Table 13). Such transactions have been eliminated as far as possible from Table 14.

Table 15: Capital issues on the U.K. market

The estimates relate to new money raised by issues of ordinary, preference and loan capital (public issues, offers for sale, issues by tender, placings, and issues to shareholders and employees) by local authorities and quoted public companies in the United Kingdom; and by overseas public authorities (including local authorities and international organisations) and companies. The estimates include U.K.

local authority negotiable bonds (of not less than one year) issued to, or through the agency of, banks, discount houses, issuing houses or brokers. Mortgages, and bank advances and any other loans redeemable in less than twelve months, are excluded; so also are loans from U.K. government funds (including the Industrial Reorganisation Corporation)—but not government subscriptions to company issues made pari passu with the market. Issues to shareholders are included only if the sole or principal share register is maintained in the United Kingdom. Estimates of the amounts raised are based on the prices at which securities are offered to the market. Subscriptions are recorded under the periods in which they are due to be paid. Redemptions relate to fixed interest securities of the kinds included as issues; conversion issues in lieu of cash repayment are included in the gross figures of both issues and redemptions. No allowance is made for company liquidations or other repayments of share capital.

The estimates for loan capital include issues of debentures and loan stock carrying the right of conversion into, or subscription to, equity capital. The amounts included in parts 2 and 3 of the table for such issues by U.K. companies are as follows:

| £ millions | |
|------------------|-------|
| 1969 | 267·7 |
| 1970 | 105·0 |
| 1971 | 63·5 |
| 1972 1st quarter | 31·0 |
| 2nd ,, | 9·8 |
| 3rd ,, | 35·4 |
| Apr. | 3·1 |
| May | 0·9 |
| June | 5·8 |
| July | 4·9 |
| Aug. | 21·8 |
| Sept. | 8·7 |
| Oct. | 0·3 |
| Nov. | 5·6 |

As the series relates only to new money raised, bonus issues, share exchanges and issues for other forms of consideration are excluded, as are issues in which the cash raised accrues not to the borrowing company but to its existing shareholders. It is not possible to segregate funds destined, in turn, for the purchase of existing securities or for subscription to other new issues, but the separate analysis of issues by financial institutions goes some way towards doing so.

The division between U.K. and overseas company borrowers is determined by the location of the registered office. U.K. "local authorities" include, in addition to local governments, such public bodies as water, dock and harbour boards. "Financial companies" in part 3 of the table are quoted U.K. public companies within the definitions of the banking sector and other financial institutions for flow of funds statistics (see the notes on sources, definitions and seasonal adjustments relating to the analysis of financial statistics). The industrial classification is according to the primary occupation of the borrowing company or group and is based on the Standard Industrial Classification.

International issues (usually issues made on more than one market and through an international syndicate) are included in part 1 of the table if U.K. institutions took a leading part in arranging

them. The amounts included, which are rough estimates of the proportions for which U.K. sponsors arranged subscriptions, are as follows:

| £ millions | | | 0 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| | Total | U.K. borrowers | Overseas borrowers |
| 1969 1970 1971 | 208·5 172·6 252·9 | 0·9 20·2 28·4 | 207·6 152·4 224·5 |
| 1972 1st quarter 2nd ,, 3rd ,, | 92·7 106·5 71·6 | 14·2 14·9 | 92·7 92·3 56·7 |
| Apr. May June | 14·8 41·7 50·0 | 7·4 6·8 | 14·8 34·3 43·2 |
| July Aug. Sept. | 22·0 18·9 30·7 | 2·8 2·3 9·8 | 19·2 16·6 20·9 |
| Oct. Nov. | 51·9 28·3 | 16·3 9·8 | 35·6 18·5 |

An article in the June 1966 *Bulletin*, page 151, presented annual figures in broadly the present form back to 1954 together with an earlier series going back to 1927, and described the differences between the series.

Table 16: Acquisitions and mergers by financial companies within the United Kingdom

These figures cover company acquisitions and mergers initiated by financial companies and include, besides amalgamations between financial companies, the acquisition by financial companies of non-financial companies. They complement the Department of Trade and Industry's statistics for industrial and commercial companies (which include acquisitions by non-financial companies of financial companies).

"Financial companies" are defined as those falling within Minimum List Headings 860–2 of the Standard Industrial Classification 1968 (Insurance; Banking and bill discounting; Other financial institutions—which include investment, hire purchase, export finance, leasing and factoring companies). Deals involving unincorporated businesses, and financial institutions such as building societies which are not incorporated under the Companies Act, are not covered. Companies with diverse activities are classified according to what appears to be the main one. In some cases, the classification is necessarily arbitrary.

Acquisitions are defined as purchases which result in the buyer holding more than 50% of the equity capital of the company whose securities are acquired. Purchases of minority interests in existing subsidiaries and mergers of subsidiaries within the same company group are excluded. Where a company, in the course of acquiring a subsidiary, purchases preference or loan capital as well as equity, the whole amount of the transactions is included. Mergers are amalgamations effected by arrangement between companies.

The values shown relate to the consideration paid in respect of acquisitions and mergers, whether in cash or by the issue of securities. So far as possible, securities are included at market value. The amounts shown are those of expenditure during the current period and therefore do not include any previous investment in the company acquired. Purchases of shares on

the stock exchange made directly in connection with successful bids are included. Mergers are valued as if the larger (or largest) company concerned had acquired the smaller. In general, amounts are included at the date when a bid is declared unconditional or a contract to purchase is signed. An article introducing this series appeared in the September 1971 *Bulletin*, page 349.

Table 17: Investment trust companies

The investment trust companies which contribute returns are either members of the Association of Investment Trust Companies or are listed as investment trust companies by the London stock exchange; 261 are covered by the most recent statistics. Returns are not sought from about sixty small trusts.

Net current assets do not take account of contingent assets and liabilities such as claims on, or sums due to, the Inland Revenue, or the liability for accrued loan interest and for dividends proposed but not yet paid. They include, however (in "other short-term assets in the United Kingdom" or "other short-term borrowing in the United Kingdom"), sums due from, or to, stockbrokers on account of securities sold or purchased and still awaiting settlement. The figures include the investment currency premium where appropriate.

The end-year figures of assets may be reconciled approximately as follows:

f millions Assets at end-1970 4,469-2 Transactions in trusts' own capital 137-2 Adjustment due to changes in trusts making returns -2-4 Undistributed income, changes in market valuation, capital gains tax, etc. (residual) 1,154-4 Assets at end-1971 5,758-4

Transactions in trusts' own capital include net issues of share and debenture capital for cash (excluding estimated costs of issue), other identified long-term borrowing at home and abroad, and issues of capital against the acquisition of trusts not previously included in the statistics.

Gross transactions in quoted ordinary and deferred securities of U.K. companies were:

| £ millions | Purchases | Sales |
|------------------|-----------|-------|
| 1971 3rd quarter | 117·0 | 90·6 |
| 4th ,, | 137·6 | 107·8 |
| Year | 463·1 | 362.4 |
| 1972 1st quarter | 183·7 | 118·9 |
| 2nd ,, | 246·6 | 192·3 |
| 3rd ,, | 164·3 | 158·0 |

The present series was introduced in an article in the September 1961 *Eulletin*, page 29.

Table 18: Unit trusts

The returns cover virtually all unit trusts authorised by the Department of Trade and Industry under the Prevention of Fraud (Investments) Act 1958. They are collected in the main through the Association of Unit Trust Managers, but also include returns of trusts whose managers are not members of the Association. The numbers of trusts covered by the returns were: 1971, September, 262; December, 269; 1972, March, 270; June, 286; September, 284.

Gross transactions in quoted ordinary and deferred securities of U.K. companies were:

| | Purchases | Sales |
|------------------|----------------|-------|
| 1971 3rd quarter | 127·9 | 113·6 |
| 4th ,, | 126·5 | 121·1 |
| Year | 5 17 ·0 | 443.8 |
| 1972 1st quarter | 143·3 | 127·2 |
| 2nd ,, | 186·4 | 156·8 |
| 3rd ,, | 166·1 | 148·3 |

The present series was introduced in an article in the September 1961 *Bulletin*, page 29.

Table 19: Property unit trusts

The statistics cover all seventeen U.K. property unit trusts for pension funds and charities. An article describing the origin and nature of these institutions appeared in the September 1969 *Bulletin*, page 294.

Table 23: External liabilities and claims of banks in the United Kingdom in overseas currencies

The figures are gross, as shown in the reporting banks' books at the close of business on the last working day of the period, currency amounts being calculated in sterling terms mainly at the middle closing exchange rate on that day. Forward commitments and unsettled spot deals are not included. Before 1972 the figures excluded liabilities and claims of banks in overseas sterling currencies, for which amounts at end-years were shown in the June *Bulletin*, pages 214–15. Contributing institutions differ somewhat from those in Table 11. The figures comprise:

1 U.K. liabilities

Deposits and advances received from overseas residents; and negotiable dollar certificates of deposit issued in London. The series does not include official liabilities in foreign currencies arising from short-term loans to the U.K. Government and drawings on central bank facilities. Until December 1971 it also included commercial bills drawn on U.K. residents and held by the banks on behalf of their overseas customers.

2 U.K. claims

Deposits with, and advances to, overseas residents; notes and coin; Treasury bills and similar short-term paper; commercial bills drawn on overseas residents and claims on overseas customers arising from acceptances. Until December 1971 the series also included commercial bills drawn on overseas residents and held by the banks on behalf of their U.K. customers.

Table 24: Exchange reserves in sterling; and banking and money market liabilities in sterling to holders other than central monetary institutions

This table brings together those figures which bear on the reserve role of sterling and also figures of cash or near-cash funds held in the United Kingdom by other overseas holders (e.g. commercial banks, companies and individuals).

Exchange reserves in sterling are funds held by central monetary institutions and international organisations. The detailed breakdown illustrates the extent to which countries choose to hold banking and money market assets as distinct from readily marketable investments in the form of British government stocks. Some countries hold

other sterling reserve assets, such as U.K. equities, which are not embodied in the table itself, but the approximate amount of such assets at the latest date available is given in a footnote to the table.

Official sterling holdings guaranteed under the September 1968 Sterling Agreements amounted to £2,865 million at end-September 1972. These guaranteed balances represent a proportion of official sterling reserves as defined under the agreements, and cover a wider range of assets but fewer countries than are included in exchange reserves in sterling held by overseas sterling countries' central monetary institutions.

Banking and money market liabilities to other overseas holders, like those held as part of sterling reserves, are the most liquid and normally the most variable of all the different types of sterling investments. Those held by non-sterling countries are particularly sensitive to interest rate differentials and to changes in confidence in sterling. The holdings of the overseas sterling countries may also be affected by the same influences, but fluctuations in these holdings more usually reflect movements between cash balances and marketable investments not included in this table and changes in the working balances of overseas banks and commercial concerns.

Banking and money market liabilities comprise:

(a) Deposits and Treasury bills [see (c) below] held for banks overseas (including overseas offices of U.K. banks) and other account holders abroad, by banks and their nominee companies in the United Kingdom and by certain other financial institutions. Similar funds held with the Crown Agents for Oversea Governments and Administrations are also included.

The following amounts of sterling certificates of deposit are included under external deposits with banks:

| End of | £ millions |
|------------|------------|
| 1969 | 32 |
| 1970 | 34 |
| 1971 Sept. | 57 |
| Dec. | 59 |
| 1972 Mar. | 72 |
| June | 70 |
| July | 74 |
| Aug. | 77 |
| Sept. | 81 |

- (b) Temporary loans to and bills drawn on local authorities, and deposits with hire purchase finance companies, whether made direct by overseas residents or by U.K. banks and other U.K. agents for account of overseas residents.
- (c) The following amounts of non-interestbearing notes held by international organisations, which are included under Treasury bills;

| End of | £ millions |
|------------|------------|
| 1969 | 43 |
| 1970 | 58 |
| 1971 Sept. | 44 |
| Dec. | 86 |
| 1972 Mar. | 81 |
| June | 71 |
| July | 71 |
| Aug. | 71 |
| Sept. | 71 |

Liabilities to the International Monetary Fund are excluded; the United Kingdom's outstanding drawings on the Fund from December 1968 are shown in Table 22.

The break in the series for deposits with banks and hire purchase finance companies after February 1972 arises from the reclassification of several hire purchase companies as banks after that date.

Table 25: External banking and money market liabilities: geographical details by class of holder

The geographical groupings where applicable are as follows:

1 Overseas sterling countries

- (a) The Caribbean area includes Bahamas, Bermuda, British Honduras and Guyana.
- (b) East, Central and West Africa comprises Gambia, Ghana, Kenya, Malawi, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Uganda and Zambia.
- (c) The Middle East comprises Jordan, Kuwait, other Persian Gulf territories, and South Yemen, and until December 1971, Libya.
- (d) The Far East comprises Brunei, Hong Kong, Malaysia and Singapore.
- (e) Other countries include Cyprus, Iceland, the Republic of Ireland, Malta and U.K. dependent territories not elsewhere included.

2 Non-sterling countries

- (a) North America comprises the United States and dependencies and Canada.
- (b) Latin America comprises other independent non-sterling countries of the American continent.
- (c) Western Europe comprises:
 - (i) the continental members of E.F.T.A. and their dependent territories; the Bank for International Settlements is included with Switzerland;
 - (ii) the members of E.E.C. and their dependent territories; and
 - (iii) Andorra, Finland, Greece, Spain, Turkey and Yugoslavia.
- (d) The Middle East (Table 23 only) comprises Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Syria, Yemen, and from 1972, Libya.

Table 26: External advances and overdrafts in sterling

This table shows the extent to which U.K. banks provide financial accommodation in the form of cash to overseas residents. The greater part is believed to represent advances and overdrafts given by U.K. banks to their own branches and correspondents overseas.

The geographical groupings shown are the same as those used in Table 25.

Table 28: Short-term money rates

Since the beginning of October 1971 the rates of interest charged by the London clearing banks for their advances to customers and their discounting of

trade bills have, in general, been linked to their own individually declared base rates. The rates charged for advances depend on the nature and status of the customer, but most lending is now between 1% and 3% higher than base rate. The following are now the only uniform rates paid on unsecured overdrafts and loans made by the clearing banks:

| | 1 |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Customer | Rate |
| Nationalised industries, with Treasury guarantee | Syndicated base rate(a) + ½% or 1% |
| Export loans other than for ships, with E.C.G.D. guarantee: | |
| up to two years | Base rate +½% (4½% minimum) |
| over two years | 6% |
| Term loans for exports of ships, with E.C.G.D. guarantee, and domestic shipbuilding, with | 70/ |
| D.T.I. guarantee | 7% |

(a) The syndicated rate is agreed by the banks from time to time in the light of their declared base rates.

The rates for exports, ships and domestic shipbuilding exclude management and commitment charges and negotiation fees. Such additional charges are not made on overdrafts.

Table 29: Security yields

The flat yield on a security is the annual amount receivable in interest, expressed as a percentage of

the purchase price. The gross (*i.e.* tax ignored) redemption yield comprises the gross flat yield together with the apportionment of the capital gain or loss on dated securities held to redemption; more precisely, it is the rate of interest which, if used to discount future dividends and the sum due at redemption, makes their present value equal to the present price of the stock. In calculating yields on stocks with alternative redemption dates, redemption is assumed at the later date when the price, net of accrued interest, is below par (that is when the flat yield is above the nominal rate) and at the earlier date when the price is above par.

The table shows gross redemption yields for selected maturities derived from yield-maturity curves fitted mathematically. The method is described in the article on page 467. All dated stocks are used in this calculation, except those where:

- (a) the total market issue is less than £150 million;
- (b) there is provision for a sinking fund or for redemption by drawings; or
- (c) the stock matures in less than one year.

 $3\frac{1}{2}\%$ War Loan is also included in the calculation of the curve as the representative undated stock, because it is the most widely held, and its flat yield is shown in the table. The monthly average yield on $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ Consols is published in *Financial Statistics*.